VOL. 53 OCTOBER, 1951 NO. 4, PART 2

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST

Organ of the American Anthropological Association, the Central States Anthropological Society, The Western States Branch of the American Anthropological Association, the American Ethnological Society, the Anthropological Society of Hawaii, the Anthropological Society of Washington, and the Philadelphia Anthropological Society

GENERAL INDEX

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST

and

MEMOIRS

of

THE AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

1939-1948

GENEVIEVE A. HIGHLAND

Published by the

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

THE AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST

Published quarterly during the months of January, April, July, and October.

Subscription only by membership in the American Anthropological Association (annual dues $6.00); includes the quarterly issues of the AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST and the *Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association* as issued.

The AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST is printed by the George Banta Publishing Company 450-454 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Contributions should be sent to the Editor, Melville J. Herskovits, Department of Anthropology, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Books and pamphlets for review should be sent to the Review Editor, Alexander Spoehr, Chicago Natural History Museum, Roosevelt Road and Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 5, Ill.

Subscriptions and orders for back numbers should be sent to the Executive Secretar Frederick Johnson, R. S. Peabody Foundation, Andover, Massachusetts

Entered as second class matter in the Postoffice in Menasha, Wisconsin. Accorded the special rate of postage provided for in paragraph 4, section 538, P. L. & R., authorized August 22, 1922.

Preface

The General Index to the American Anthropologist and to the *Memoirs* of the American Anthropological Association for the years 1939 through 1948 (A. A. Vol. 41–50, *Memoirs* No. 53–70) differs from previous indexes for the preceding years. One alphabetization includes an author-subject-title index to all articles, as well as to the books reviewed, to the authors of the books, and to the reviewers. The book reviews, however, are not indexed as to their subject matter. References to the authors and titles of *Memoirs*, and to the principal subject matter of each, will be found.

It is hoped that a single listing of entries will prove to be easier and quicker for the use of the research worker than separate indexes including authors only, subjects only, works reviewed only, etc. Thus under each author's name will be found the titles of all his articles, the titles of the books he has reviewed, and the titles of his own works which have been reviewed in the *Anthropologist* within the period covered.

Examples of citations are 42:676, to be read as Vol. 42, page 676, and Mem. 59, referring to *Memoir* No. 59. The "Mc's" and "Mac's" will be found to follow the "M's," alphabetized as though all were spelled "Mac."

An alphabetical index to all obituaries and death notices appearing in the American Anthropologist from 1888 to 1950, contributed by David I. Silverberg, will be found in the appendix.

Genevieve A. Highland

Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois

Abalo
ma
ABEL,
sel'.
by
ABER
Me
iza
Abori
Ea
Abori
Ma
Acco
by
Accu
44
20
Ca
15
51
Ha
lin
64
me
Gu
Ph
Pu
st
tr
W
we
45
Accu
W
Accu
H
Accu
by
A
Accu
m
Accu
R
Y
Accu
N
19
Acco
M
42
Acks
A
M
C
it
P
7
ACK
n
Acc
li

A

Abalone Shells from Monterey, by Douglas Leechman, 44:159

ABEL, ANNIE H. (*ed.*), *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri*, reviewed by C. Wissler, 42:327

ABERLE, S. D., The Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, Their Land, Economy and Civil Organization, Mem. 70

Aboriginal Bow and Arrow of North America and Eastern Asia, The, by S. L. Rogers, 42:255

Aboriginal Population of Tidewater Virginia, by Maurice A. Mook, 46:193

Account of the Mohave Mourning Ceremony, An, by Kenneth M. Stewart, 49:146

Acculturation, Africa, 41:503; acquired drives in, 44:545; Aleut, 48:607; American Indian, 45:207; American Indian music, 46:106; Angaur, Caroline Islands, 47:567; Brazil, 45:495, 46:153; Cherokee, 41:266, 47:632; Guatemala, 41:514, 43:27, 43:62, 45:1; Gullah Negroes, 43:43; Haiti, 41:489; Hausa, 43:51; invention, 44:14; linguistic, 45:410, 45:427, 45:435; Maori, Mem. 64; Mexico and Guatemala, 45:1; nativistic movements, 45:230; Navaho, 43:681; New Guinea, 45:193; Nilgiri tribes, 43:19; Northern Philippines, 43:11; Palestine, modern, Mem. 67; Pueblos, 50:594; religion in the Pueblos, 48:407; study of, 43:1, 45:198; Teton Dakota, 45:67; trends in ethnology, 48:176; Tsimshian, 43:83; Wind River Shoshone, 44:451; Wintu', 45:435; world view and social relations, 43:42; Yaqui, 45:410, 45:427

Acculturation Among the Gullah Negroes, by W. R. Bascom, 43:43

Acculturation Among the Japanese of Kona, Hawaii, Mem. 59

Acculturation and Administration in Indonesia, by Raymond Kennedy, 45:185; discussion, by A. K. Widjojoatmodjo, 45:190

Acculturation and the Horse Complex among German Brazilians, by Emilio Willems, 46:153

Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes, Ralph Linton (*ed.*), reviewed by Kimball Young, 43:442

Acculturation Studies in Latin America: Some Needs and Problems, by Julian Steward, 45:198; discussion, by Frank Tannenbaum, 45:204

Acculturation: The Study of Culture Contact, by M. J. Herskovits, reviewed by A. I. Hallowell, 42:690

ACKERKNECHT, ERWIN H., *Malaria in the Upper Mississippi Valley*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:100; On the Collecting of Data Concerning Primitive Medicine, 47:427; Primitive Surgery, 49:25; review of *La médicine dans l'ancien Pérou*, by Raoul d'Harcourt, 49:293, *The German People*, by Robert H. Lowie, 48:455

ACLS and Anthropology, The, by Regina Flannery, 48:686

Acquired Drives in Culture Contact, by John Gillin, 44:545

Acquisition of Surnames by the Chippewa Indians, The, by Robert Ritzenthaler, 47:175

Across Asia from West to East in 1906–1908, Vols. I–II, by C. G. Mannerheim, reviewed by Béla Gunda, 50:534

Aculturação dos Alemães no Brasil, by Emílio Willems, reviewed by Ruy Coehlo, 49:467

ADAIR, JOHN, review of *Dezba: Woman of the Desert*, by Gladys Reichard, 42:500

ADAM, LEONHARD, Virilocal and Uxorilocal, 49:678

ADAM, WILLIAM, *The Keilor Fossil Skull: Palate and Upper Dental Arch*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:549

ADAMS, INEZ, Rice Cultivation in Asia, 50:256

Addenda on the Southwestern Ceremonial House, by P. Drucker, 41:644

Adena People, The, by W. S. Webb and C. E. Snow, reviewed by J. D. Jennings, 49:275

ADJEI, AKO, Mortuary Usages of the Ga People of the Gold Coast, 45:84; comment on, by M. D. W. Jeffreys, 46:272

Adjustment, cultural, 46:429

Administration, and covert culture, 45:213; Indonesia, 45:185

Advanced, meaning of, 47:128

Adzes, splitting and planing, 45:153

Affinal relatives, behavior between, 49:453

Africa, Central and South, anthropology in during the war, 49:530; complexity of culture in, 50:18; diffusion from, 43:43; diffusion of cowries in, 50:45; early man in, 50:11; food habits in, 47:60; four works on, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 50:679; gambling chips, Mem. 55; games, 46:268; linguistics, 50:24; research on, 50:1; retention of tooth filing in Panama, 44:328; South, three studies on, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 49:649

African Today and Tomorrow, The, by D. Westermann, reviewed by J. Harris, 42:680

African Women: A Study of the Ibo of Nigeria, by S. Leith-Ross, reviewed by J. Harris, 42:513

Africanisms, Brazil, 45:495; Panama, 44:328

Afrikanischen Trommeln und ihre ausserafrikanischen Beziehungen, Die, by H. Wieschhoff, reviewed by G. Herzog, 41:632

After Freedom, A Cultural Study in the Deep South, by Hortense Powdermaker, reviewed by W. Waller, 42:504

Again: The "Mastodon Bone," by Jay L. B. Taylor, 49:689

Agaria, The, by Verrier Elwin, reviewed by George Devereux, 48:110

Age-area hypothesis, and dated distribution of traits, 44:368; and linguistics, 46:382

Age grades, Kayapó, 45:633

Aged, treatment of, 47:433

Ageless Indies, The, by Raymond Kennedy, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 47:307

AGINSKY, B. W., review of *Races, Land and Food*, by R. Mukerjee, 49:483, *The Family: a Dynamic Interpretation*, by W. Waller, 41:134, *The Indians of the Americas*, by John Collier, 50:305,

The Problem of Social Change, by N. L. Sims, 43:475; Social Science and the World Situation, 44:521; Time Levels in Societal Analysis, 41:416
AGINSKY, B. W., and TE RANGI HIROA (PETER H. BUCK), Interacting Forces in the Maori Family, 42:195
AGINSKY, ETHEL G., review of *Nootka Texts*, by Edward Sapir and Morris Swadesh, 49:289
Agricultural and Hunting Methods of the Navaho Indians, by W. W. Hill, reviewed by C. Kluckhohn, 41:310
Agriculture, irrigation, and community leadership, 47:262, 48:473; Mexico, 45:531; origin of in North America, 48:1; rice cultivation in Asia, 50:256
AIYAPPAN, A., *Iravas and Culture Change*, reviewed by N. Datta-Majumder, 49:294
Akiga's Story (The Tiv Tribe as Seen by One of Its Members), R. East (*tr.*), reviewed by C. S. Coon, 42:511
Akokoaso, by W. H. Beckett, reviewed by John A. Noon, 47:615
Alaska, derivation of word, 42:550; prehistory, 43:364; whale cult, 42:366
Alaska Diary, 1926–1931, by Aleš Hrdlička, reviewed by Helge Larsen, 46:248
ALBRECHT, ANDREW C., Indian-French Relations at Natchez, 48:321
Aleut, whale hunting, 45:120
Aleut Natural-Food Economy, by Jay E. Ransom, 48:607
Aleut Semaphore Signals, by Jay E. Ransom, 43:422
Algonkians, Carolina, 45:635; land ownership, 41:66, 41:269, 42:179; Tidewater Virginia, 45:193; Northern, similarity to Hopewell design, 45:630
Alkaloid-Alkali quids, 41:617
Alkatcho Carrier, The: Historical Background of Crest Prerogatives, by I. Goldman, 43:396
Alorese, and personality conflict, 50:231
America, beginning of civilization, 49:1; North, and Eastern Asia, 42:255
American Anthropological Association, Constitution and By-Laws, 49:366; membership, 1944, 47:181, 1946, 49:171, 1948, 50:731; Proceedings, 1938, 41:295, 1939, 42:311, 1940, 43:258, 1941, 44:281, 1942, 45:256, 1943, 46:235, 1944, 47:328, 1945, 48:308, 1946, 49:346, 1947, 50:375; Statement on Human Rights, 49:539
AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST, range of, 48:297
American anthropology, trends, 43:151
American Council of Learned Societies, and anthropology, 48:686
American Culture History, by R. H. Lowie, 42:409
American Ethnological Society, bibliography, 1824–1942, 45:241; centenary, brief history, by Marian W. Smith, 45:181; Report, 1947, 50:401
American Indians, extinction of Pleistocene fauna, 48:54; number systems, 48:672; survey of work on, 43:151
American People, The, by Geoffrey Gorer, reviewed by Hortense Powdermaker, 50:666
Anales del Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Años 1939–1940, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 49:291
Anales del Museo Nacional de Arqueología, Historia y Etnografía, Años 1936, 1937, 1938, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 49:291
Analysis of Coastal Algonquian Culture, An, by Regina Flannery, reviewed by C. F. Voegelin, 43:283
Anasazi Basketry, Basket Maker II through Pueblo III, by Earl H. Morris and Robert F. Burgh, reviewed by Gene Weltfish, 46:387
Anasazi pottery, 45:316
Anasazi Pottery in Field Museum of Natural History, by P. S. Martin and Elizabeth S. Willis, reviewed by E. T. Hall, Jr., 44:305
Ancient Greek Mariners, by Walter W. Hyde, reviewed by Jacob W. Gruber, 50:671
Ancient Maya, The, by S. G. Morley, reviewed by Wm. Duncan Strong, 49:640
Ancient world, incest regulations in Iran, 49:612; slavery in Babylon, Mem. 66
And Keep Your Powder Dry, by Margaret Mead, reviewed by F. and C. Kluckhohn, 45:622
ANDREEV, A. I., and I. Y. KRACHKOVSKI (*eds.*), *Russkie otkrytia v tikkhom okiane i severnoi Amerike v XVIII–XIX vekakh*, reviewed by W. D. Preston, 47:614
ANDREWS, E. WYLLYS, *The Archaeology of Southwestern Campeche*, reviewed by Gordon Eckholm, 46:542
ANDREWS, JAMES M., review of *Craniometry of New Guinea*, by W. D. Hambly, 42:687, *The Varieties of Human Physique*, by W. H. Sheldon, 43:470, *White Settlers in the Tropics*, by A. G. Price, 42:344
ANDREWS, JAMES M., and CARLETON S. COON (*eds.*), *Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 49:111
Anent Patterns and "Flexible Methods," by Clyde Kluckhohn, 45:328
Anent Unipeds, by Ronald L. Ives, 41:336
Angaur, Caroline Islands, changing structure of, 47:567
ANGEL, J. LAWRENCE, Social Biology of Greek Culture Growth, 48:493
Animal Ceremonialism in Central California in the Light of Archaeology, by R. F. Heizer and G. W. Hewes, 42:587
Animal Traps and Snares used by the Maya Indians of Yucatan, Mexico, by Morris Steggerda, 46:269
Animals, domesticated reindeer, 47:393, extinct, and mythology, 47:318
Annual report, *see* American Anthropological Association; American Ethnological Society; Anthropological Society of Washington
Annual report, Division of Anthropology and Psychology, N.R.C., 1946–1947, 50:175
Answer to the Review of *The Younge Site: An*

Archeological Record from Michigan, An, by E. F. Greenman, 41:647
Antiquarian research, archeology and, Mem. 69
ANTEVS, ERNST, review of *Tree-ring Analysis. Methods of Correlation*, by Harold S. Gladwin, 48:433; comment on, by Gordon D. Gibson, 49:337, *Tree-ring Analysis. Problems of Dating, I. The Medicine Valley Sites*, by Harold S. Gladwin, 48:436
Anthologia Anthropologica (mss. of Sir James Frazer), R. A. Downie (*ed.*), reviewed by W. D. Wallis, 41:621
Anthropological materials in National Archives, 43:617
Anthropological Observations on the Central Eskimos, by Birket-Smith, reviewed by W. W. Howells, 44:121
Anthropological Papers, by Adolfo de Hostos, reviewed by Irving Rouse, 46:128
Anthropological Research Problems with Reference to the Contemporary Peoples of Mexico and Guatemala, by Ralph Beals, Robert Redfield and Sol Tax, 45:1
Anthropological Society of Washington, Annual Report, 1938, 41:307, 1939, 42:552, 1940, 43:271, 1941, 44:297, 1942, 45:265, 1943; 46:243, 1944, 47:336, 1945, 48:319, 1946, 49:372, 1947, 50:403
Anthropological World, An, by R. P. Bullen, 44:525
Anthropology, climate and, 49:601; eighteenth century, 47:104; historical research and, 46:162; in Northeastern North America, 50:494; philosophy and, 46:30; psychology and, 44:62, 46:1
Anthropology and Prediction, by Elsie Clews Parsons, 44:337
Anthropology and Social Engineering, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:666
Anthropology and the Humanities, by Ruth Benedict, 50:585
Anthropology during the war, France, 47:639; II, Scandanavia, 48:141; III, Italy, 48:299; IV, Belgium and Holland, 48:301; V, Palestine, 48:477; VI, India, 49:159, VII, The Arab World, 49:342; VIII, South and British Central Africa, 49:530; IX, The Philippines, 49:532; X, Indochina, 50:714; XI, Germany, 50:716
Anthropology for the Common Man, by Elgin Williams, 49:84; comment on, by Virginia Heyer, 50:163
Anthropology in the British Empire during the War, by Wendell G. Phillips, 47:474
Anthropology in the Soviet Union, 1945, by Henry Field, 48:375
Anthropology Offerings in American Undergraduate Colleges, by L. J. Chamberlain and E. A. Hoebel, 44:527
Anthropometric Observations on the Eskimos and Indians of Labrador, by T. Dale Stewart, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 43:287
Anthropometry of the Ovimbundu, Angola, by W. D. Hambly, reviewed by W. W. Howells, 41:324
Antropologia y Sociologia de las Razas Interandinas y las Regiones Adyacentes, by I. A. Posnansky, reviewed by A. Métraux, 41:322
Anxiety, and acculturation, 44:545
Anxiety and Ritual: The Theories of Malinowski and Radcliffe-Brown, by G. C. Homans, 43:164
Apache, Chiricahua, raid and war-path language, 42:617; ceremonials, 46:75, early Spanish accounts, 43:308; Jicarilla, fertility aids and preventing conception, 50:359; legends, 41:141; texts, 41:483
Apache Life-Way, An, by M. E. Opler, reviewed by Ruth Benedict, 44:692; comment on, by M. E. Opler, 45:329
Apache Mansos, identity of, 44:725
Apayao, culture change, 43:11
Apes, Giants and Man, by Franz Weidenreich, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 49:115
Apes, Men and Morons, by E. A. Hooton, reviewed by C. A. Lewis, 41:133
Apiculture, Popoluca, 44:538
Apinayé, The, by C. Nimuendajú, reviewed by Jules Henry 42:337
Applied anthropology, 44:340; field work, 48:149; Latin America, 45:198; Mexico and Guatemala, 45:1; Navaho, 45:213; New Guinea, 45:193; pure research and, 48:667; trends in ethnology, 48:194; U. S. Indian Service, 46:209; War Relocation Authority, 46:277
Applied Anthropology and its Relation to Anthropology, by John F. Embree, 47:635; comment on, by A. H. Leighton, 48:667
"Applied" Research and "Pure" Research, by Alexander H. Leighton, 48:667
Appraisal of Constitutional Typologies, An, by William A. Lessa, Mem. 62
Appraisal of the Indian Reorganization Act, An, by Scudder Mekeel, 46:209; comment on, by John Collier, 46:422
Arab, circumcision, 44:621
Arab World, The, anthropology during the war, 49:342
Arapesh, by Reo F. Fortune, reviewed by F. Gardner, 44:710
Arapesh Warfare, by R. F. Fortune, 41:22
Araucanian Parallels to the Omaha Kinship Pattern, by A. Irving Hallowell, 45:489
Archeological Activities in Japan since August 15, 1945, by Gerard Groot, S.V.D., 50:166
Archeological Excavations at Kukulik, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, by O. W. Geist and F. G. Rainey, reviewed by H. B. Collins, Jr., 41:479
Archeological Explorations in the Cordillera Vilcabamba, Southeastern Peru, by Paul Fejos, reviewed by Wm. Duncan Strong, 46:545
Archaeological Horizons in Central California, by Robert F. Heizer and Franklin Fenanga, 41:378
Archaeological Investigations in El Salvador, by John M. Longyear, III, reviewed by Mary Butler, 48:259
Archaeological Investigations in Nine Mile Canyon, Utah, by J. Gillin, reviewed by F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 42:140

Archeological Notes on Texas Canyon, Arizona, by W. S. Fulton, reviewed by F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 42:140
Archaeological Reconnaissance of Northestern Honduras, An, by Jens Yde, reviewed by J. Alden Mason, 42:334
Archaeological Regions of Colombia: A Ceramic Survey, by Wendell C. Bennett, reviewed by Donald Collier, 49:647
Archaeological Researches in Sinkiang, Especially the Lop-Nor Region, reviewed by C. M. Wilbur, 44:311
Archaeological Researches in the U.S.S.R., 1938–1939, by H. Field and E. Prostov, 42:211
Archaeological Site Near Gleeson, Arizona, An, by W. S. Fulton and C. Tuthill, reviewed by E. W. Haury, 44:701
Archaeological Studies in Northeastern Arizona, by R. L. Beals, G. W. Brainerd and W. Smith, reviewed by H. S. Colton, 48:253
Archeological Studies in Peru, 1941–1942, by W. D. Strong, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 46:250
Archaeological Studies in the La Plata District, Southwestern Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico, by E. H. Morris, reviewed by F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 43:451
Archaeological Work in the Ackmen-Lowry Area, Southwestern Colorado, 1937, by P. S. Martin, reviewed by J. O. Brew, 41:484
Archeology, adze heads, 45:153; American Indian, 49:1; analogous pottery types, 45:316; animal ceremonialism in Central California, 42:587; basic needs of, 42:543; Basket Maker, 41:223; Boas, Franz, and, Mem. 61; California, 41:378, 42:178; conceptual scheme for research, Mem. 69; domestication of reindeer, 47:405; early man in Africa, 50:11; Eastern Arctic, 42:490; El Salvador, 42:712; Eskimo, 41:479, 43:490, 43:364; flint working, 41:99; Florida, 44:327; Greece, 48:493; Guam, 49:518; India, 50:173; Japan, 50:166; Magdalenian culture in Poland, 46:479; material culture and the organism, 47:211; Megalithic culture of Korea, 50:573; Mexican stone yokes, 48:593; Mexico, 41:318; Mogollon, 41:314; Neolithic, 49:625; Netherlands East Indies, 49:331; New Mexico, 41:316; Paleolithic period in Poland, 46:292; Paleolithic sites, 48:132; prehistoric cult in U. S. Southeast, 47:483; Russia, 42:211; Siberia, 44:388; Snaketown, 41:139; taxonomy, 45:313; Trenton, New Jersey, 43:610; United States, eastern, 43:325, midwest, 45:313, southeast, 47:1, southwest, 46:98, 41:484, 50:708
Archaeology and Society, by G. Clark, reviewed by L. C. Eiseley, 43:111
Archaeology of Mescalitan Island and Customs of the Chumash, by P. C. Orr, reviewed by Robert F. Heizer, 46:392
Archaeology of New Jersey, Vol. I, by Dorothy Cross, reviewed by W. A. Ritchie, 45:130
Archaeology of Northwestern Venezuela, by Alfred Kidder, II, reviewed by C. Osgood, 47:445
Archaeology of Santa Marta, Colombia. The Tairona Culture. Part II, Section 2, Objects of Pottery, by J. Alden Mason, reviewed by A. C. Spaulding, 42:507
Archaeology of Southwestern Campeche, The, by E. Wyllys Andrews, reviewed by Gordon Eckholm, 46:542
Archaeology of the Autlán-Tuxcacuesco Area of Jalisco, I, The, by Isabel Kelly, reviewed by G. W. Brainerd, 49:292
Archaeology of the North Coast of Peru, by W. C. Bennett, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 42:508
Archaeology on Guam: A Progress Report, by Douglas Osborne, 49:518
Archival Materials for the Anthropologist in the National Archives, Washington, D. C., 43:617
Arctic, Eastern, archeology, 42:490
Areca nut, 41:617
Arensberg, Conrad M., and S. T. Kimball, *Family and Community in Ireland*, reviewed by Cora DuBois, 43:460
Arhuaco Indians, Twenty Years Later, The, by Elizabeth Knowlton, 46:263
Aristocracy, Natchez, 45:374
ARMATTOE, R. E. G., review of *The Influence of the Potato on the Course of Irish History*, by R. N. Salaman, 47:153
Arrows, distribution of, North America and Eastern Asia, 42:255
ARSANDAUX, H., and P. RIVET, *La Métallurgie en Amérique pré-colombienne*, reviewed by S. K. Lothrop, 50:101
Art, African, carved gambling chips, Mem. 55; Chippewa, 43:678; Columbia River, 47:244; Columbia valley, 45:158; Hopewell and Northern Algonkian similarities, 45:630; Hopi concepts of, 47:551; prehistoric United States, 47:2
Art Processes in Birchbark of the River Desert Algonquin, by Frank G. Speck, reviewed by F. H. Douglas, 44:303
Artifacts, Poland, 46:301
Arts and crafts, Hopi, 42:291
Arts and Man, The, by Raymond S. Stites, reviewed by P. Keleman, 43:664
ASHLEY MONTAGU, M. F., Anthropology and Social Engineering, 48:666; *Edward Tyson, M.D., F.R.S., 1650–1708*, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 46:407; *Coming into Being Among the Australian Aborigines*, reviewed by B. J. Stern, 45:141; Comments on Weidenreich's Paper Concerning the Origin of *Homo sapiens*, 49:686; Genetical Theory of Race and Anthropological Method, The, 44:369; Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869–1943, 46:113; Infibulation and Defibulation in the Old and New Worlds, 47:464; *Introduction to Physical Anthropology, An*, reviewed by L. C. Eiseley, 48:647; *Man's Most Dangerous Myth: the Fallacy of Race*, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 45:292, 2nd ed. reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 48:267, comment on, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:666, by M. J. Herskovits, 48:667; On the Relations between Body Size, Waking Ac-

tivity and the Origin of Social Life in the Primates, 46:141; review of *Australia*, by T. Griffith, 43:295, *Biology of the Negro, The*, by J. H. Lewis, 44:708, *Blood Grouping Technic*, by W. C. Boyd and F. Schiff, 44:713, *Blood Groups and Transfusion*, by Alexander Weiner, 45:625, *Contributions to the Genetics, Taxonomy and Ecology of Drosophila pseudoobscura and its Relatives*, by Th. Dobzhansky and Carl Epling, 46:552, *Dice of Destiny, The*, by David C. Rife, 48:268, *Engaño de las Razas, El*, by F. Ortiz, 49:118, *Keilor Fossil Skull: Anatomical Description*, by J. Wunderly, 46:549, *Keilor Fossil Skull: Palate and Upper Dental Arch*, by William Adam, 46:549, *Keilor Skull: Geological Evidence of Antiquity*, by D. J. Mahony, 46:549, *Magic and Science in Western Yunnan*, by F. L. K. Hsu, 48:646, *Major Social Institutions*, by C. Panunzio, 42:349, *Malaria in the Upper Mississippi Valley, 1660–1900*, by Erwin H. Ackerknecht, 48:100, *Man and Society: The Scottish Inquiry of the Eighteenth Century*, by Gladys Bryson, 48:464, *Probing our Prejudices*, by Hortense Powdermaker, 47:451, *Problem of Antiquity of Man in Australia, The*, by D. J. Mahony, 46:549, *Race and Crime*, by Willem A. Bonger, 46:135, *Race and Rumors of Race*, by H. W. Odum, 46:254, *Race Riot*, by A. M. Lee and N. D. Humphrey, 46:254, *Skull of Sinanthropus Pekinensis, The*, by Franz Weidenreich, 46:402, *Stone Age of Mount Carmel, The*, by T. D. McCown and A. Keith, 42:518, *Twilight of Man*, by E. A. Hooton, 42:341, *Wolf-Children and Feral Man*, by J. A. L. Singh and Robert M. Zingg, 45:468; Schoolbooks and the "Human Note," 49:340; Seventeenth Century Account of Burial Customs Among the Indians of South Carolina, A, 42:177; Some Anthropological Terms. A Study in the Systematics of Confusion, 47:119

ASHLEY MONTAGU, M. F., and R. MERTON, Crime and the Anthropologist, 42:384

ASHTON, E. H., *A Sociological Sketch of Sotho Diet*, reviewed by N. F. Joffe, 44:134

Asia, Eastern, and North America, 42:255; food habits, 47:66; Northern, archeology, 42:211; rice cultivation, 50:256; linguistics, 44:576; research on, 48:149; Southeast, social organization, 49:414

Asia and America, diffusion between, 49:1

Assimilation, Natchez, 48:134

Assiniboine Horse-Raiding Expedition, An, by David Rodnick, 41:611

Association coefficients and ethnological data, 41:345

Associations, Plains Indian, 43:428

Associations of the Serente, The, by Curt Nimuendajú and Robert Lowie, 41:408

Astronomical concepts, Hawaii, 41:589

Astronomical Tables of the Maya, The, by Maud W. Makemson, reviewed by Gordon Eckholm, 46:543

Astronomy, Caribees, 48:215

Atavism, meaning of, 47:132

Athapascans, eschatology, 47:467; prehistory, 46:98; Northern, 43:396

Atsugewi, industriousness, 45:554; kinship, 46:348

Attitudes, in folklore, 49:544; interracial, 48:624

Attitudes and Acculturation, by Laura Thompson, 50:200

Australasia, food habits, 47:77

Australia, Arnhem Land, 41:150; fire-making, 49:426; native languages and the field worker, 43:89; Tuamotuan legends, 41:326

Australia, by T. Griffith, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 43:295

Australian Social Organization, by A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, 49:151

Autobiography of a Chinese Woman, by Buwei Yang Chao, reviewed by Esther S. Goldfrank, 50:314

AVERKIEVA, Y. P., *Rabstvo u indeitsev severnoi Ameriki*, reviewed by W. D. Preston, 47:612

Aweikóma, social organization, 49:148

Aymara Indians of the Lake Titicaca Plateau, Bolivia, by Weston LaBarre, Mem. 68

Aztec and Maya Papermakers, The, by Victor W. von Hagen, reviewed by Linton Satterthwaite, Jr., 47:301

Aztecs, production of long blades, 49:625

B

Babylon, slavery, Mem. 66

Bachelor houses, South China, 50:436

Backgrounds of African Art, by Melville J. Herskovits, reviewed by Wilfrid D. Hambly, 49:297

BACON, ELIZABETH, review of *On the Distribution of Turk Tribes in Afghanistan*, by Gunnar Jarring, 50:532, *Social and Economic Organization of the Rowanduz Kurds*, by E. R. Leach, 43:288

Badagas, culture change, 43:19

Bahima, economic organization, 45:572

BAILEY, FLORA L., Navaho Foods and Cooking Methods, 42:270; Navaho Motor Habits, 44:210; Navaho Women and the Sudatory, 43:484; review of *Navajo Creation Myth*, by Hasteen Klah, 45:125

BAILEY, FLORA L., and LELAND C. WYMAN, Two Examples of Navaho Physiotherapy, 46:329

Bairu, economic organization, 45:572

BAKER, FRANK C., *et al.*, *Contributions to the Archaeology of the Illinois River Valley*, reviewed by W. C. McKern, 44:699

BALDUS, HERBERT, Curt Nimuendajú, 1883–1945, 48:238

BALDWIN, GORDON C., Further Notes on Basket Maker III Sandals from Northeastern Arizona, 41:223; review of *Modified Basket Maker Sites*, by Paul S. Martin, 43:455

Balinese Character: A Photographic Analysis, by Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead, reviewed by Gardner and Lois B. Murphy, 45:615

Ball game, Creek, 42:479, 43:132; Tarascan, 46:516

Ball Game at Santo Domingo, A, by John M. Goggin, 42:364
Bambuti-Pygmäen von Ituri, Die, by P. Schebesta, reviewed by W. D. Hambly, 41:623
Bandelier, Adolphe E., Unpublished Letters of, reviewed by Leslie A. White, 45:127
Bandelier-Morgan Letters, The, 1873–1883, L. White (*ed.*), reviewed by Paul Radin, 43:457
Bantu Heritage, by H. P. Junod, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 43:106
Barama River Caribs of British Guiana, The, by John Gillin, reviewed by W. Z. Park, 42:336
BARBEAU, MARIUS, and GRACE MELVIN, *The Indian Speaks*, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:444
BARBER, BERNARD, A Socio-Cultural Interpretation of the Peyote Cult, 43:673
BARNES, ALFRED S., Differences Between Natural and Human Flaking on Prehistoric Flint Implements, The, 41:99; Production of Long Blades in Neolithic Times, The, 49:625
BARNETT, H. G., Culture Processes, 42:21; Invention and Cultural Change, 44:14; On Science and Human Rights, 50:352; review of *Smoke from their Fires. The Life of a Kwakiutl Chief*, by Clellen Ford, 44:299, *Uncle Sam's Stepchildren*, by L. B. Priest, 45:123
BARNETT, JAMES H., and G. GORDON BROWN, Social Organization and Social Structure, 44:31
BARRETT, S. A., and ROBERT F. SPENCER, Notes on a Bachelor House in the South China Area, 50:463
BARTLETT, F. C., *et al.* (*eds.*), *The Study of Society, Methods and Problems*, reviewed by E. D. Chapple, 42:346
BARTON, R. F., Reflections in Two Kinship Terms of the Transition to Endogamy, 43:540; Religion of the Ifugaos, The, Mem. 65
BARTON, WM. H., JR., review of *The Morning Star Rises*, by Maud M. Makemson, 46:134
BASCOM, WM. R., Acculturation Among the Gullah Negroes, 43:43; review of *Bantu Heritage*, by H. P. Junod, 43:106, *Bassins du Niger, Les*, by Y. Urvoy, 50:678, *Drums and Shadows among the Georgia Coastal Negroes*, by Works Progress Administration, 44:120, three studies on South Africa, 49:649, *Yoruba Husband-Wife Code, The*, by E. Ward, 41:323; Principle of Seniority in the Social Structure of the Yoruba, The, 44:37; Sociological Role of the Yoruba Cult-Group, The, Mem. 63; West Africa and the Complexity of Primitive Cultures, 50:18
"Basic Needs of American Archaeology, The,"—A Commentary, by A. D. Krieger, 42:543
Basin Plateau Aboriginal Sociopolitical Groups, by J. H. Steward, reviewed by H. H. Turney-High, 42:136
Basket Maker III, sandals, 41:223
Bassins du Niger, Les, by Y. Urvoy, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 50:678
BATESON, GREGORY, *Naven*, reviewed by Hortense Powdermaker, 42:162; review of *Conditioning and Learning*, by E. R. Hilgard and D. G. Marquis, 43:114, *Mathematico-deductive Theory of Rote Learning*, by C. L. Hull, *et al.*, 43:116
BATESON, GREGORY, and MARGARET MEAD, *Balinese Character, A Photographic Analysis*, reviewed by Gardner and Lois B. Murphy, 45:615
BAUER, JULIUS, *Constitution and Disease*, reviewed by William A. Lessa, 49:489
BEACH, D. M., *The Phonetics of the Hottentot Language*, reviewed by S. S. Newman, 41:147
BEAGLEHOLE, ERNEST, review of *Manual of Child Psychology*, Leonard Carmichael (*ed.*), 49:653
BEAGLEHOLE, ERNEST, and PEARL BEAGLEHOLE, *Ethnology of Pukapuka*, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 41:149; *Some Modern Maories*, reviewed by F. M. Keesing, 49:652
BEALS, RALPH L., Population of Northwest Mexico, The, 45:486; review of *Anales del Instituto Nacional de Antropologia e Historia, Años 1939–1940*, 49:291, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Arquelogia, Historia y Etnografia, Años 1936, 1937, 1938*, 49:291, *Estudio del Hombre*, by Ralph Linton, 45:293, *Guide to Materials Bearing on Cultural Relations in New Mexico, A*, by Lyle Saunders, 49:290, *Handbook of Latin American Studies, 1936*, 41:143, *Huichols, The, Primitive Artists*, by R. M. Zingg, 43:99, comment on, by R. Zingg, 43:490, *National Archives of Latin America, The*, by Roscoe R. Hill, 49:290, *Origin of Maize Cultivation. The*, by Kaj Birket-Smith, 49:289, *Pascua: A Yaqui Village in Arizona*, by E. H. Spicer, 43:440; Tarasca Project, The, 42:708
BEALS, RALPH L., G. W. BRAINERD and W. SMITH, *Archaeological Studies in Northeastern Arizona*, reviewed by H. S. Colton, 48:253
BEALS, RALPH L., and PEDRO CARRASCO, Games of the Mountain Tarascans, 46:516
BEALS, RALPH, ROBERT REDFIELD and SOL TAX, Anthropological Research Problems with Reference to the Contemporary Problems of Mexico and Guatemala, 45:1
BEAN, ROBERT BENNETT, 1874–1944, by R. J. Terry, 48:70
Bean, origin of in North America, 48:11
Beauties, professional, Normanby Island, 42:657
BECKETT, W. H., *Akokoaso*, reviewed by John A. Noon, 47:615
BECKWITH, MARTHA, *Hawaiian Mythology*, reviewed by D. D. Lee, 43:293
Becoming a Kwoma, by John W. M. Whiting, reviewed by George Devereux, 44:497
Bee-keeping, Popoluca of Veracruz, 44:538
Beginning of Civilization in America, The, by Gilbert N. Lewis, 49:1
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der steinzeitlichen Musik-Instrumente Europas, by O. Seewald, reviewed by G. Herzog, 41:632
Belgium, anthropology during the war, 48:301
Belief System of Haitian Vodun, The, by George E. Simpson, 47:35
BELL, ROBERT E., review of *Tree Ring Studies in North Dakota*, by G. F. Will, 50:104

BELTRÁN, GONZALO A., *La población negra de México*, reviewed by Kingsley Davis, 50:115
BENEDICT, PAUL K., Thai, Kadai and Indonesian: A New Alignment in Southeastern Asia, 44:576
BENEDICT, RUTH, Anthropology and the Humanities, 50:585; *et al.*, Boaz, Franz, 1858–1942, Mem. 61; *Chrysanthemum and the Sword, The*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 49:469; *Patterns of Culture*, discussion of by Elgin Williams, 49:84; *Race: Science and Politics* reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 43:474; review of *Apache Life-Way, An*, by M. E. Opler, 44:692, comments on, by M. E. Opler, 45:329, *Road of Life and Death, The*, by Paul Radin, 49:282; Sapir, Edward, 41:465; Two Patterns of Indian Acculturation, 45:207; Viking Fund, The, 49:527
BENET-TYGEL, SULA, Magdalenian Culture in Poland, The, 46:479; Paleolithic Period in Poland, The, 46:292
Bengal, village notes from, 48:574
BENNETT, JOHN W., Development of Ethnological Theory as Illustrated by Studies of the Plains Sun Dance, 46:162; Interaction of Culture and Environment in the Smaller Societies, The, 46:461; Interpretation of the Scope and Implications of Social Scientific Research in Human Subsistence, An, 48:553; review of *Philosophy in a New Key*, by Suzanne K. Langer, 48:463, *Plainville, U.S.A.*, by James West, 48:256, *Social Darwinism in American Thought*, by R. Hofstadter, 47:447, *Sociology of the Renaissance*, by Alfred von Martin, 48:271, *Tchefuncte Culti. The*, by G. I. Quimby and J. A. Ford, 48:24c, Some Comments on Colton's "Principle of Analogous Types," 45:637
BENNETT, WENDELL C., *Archeological Regions of Colombia*, reviewed by Donald Collier, 49:647; *Archaeology of the North Coast of Peru*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 42:508; *Chavin Stone Carving*, reviewed by G. R. Willey, 45:136; Means, Phillip Ainsworth, 1892–1944, 48:234; *North Highlands of Brazil, The*, reviewed by G. R. Willey, 48:105
BERGMAN, FOLKE, *Archaeological Researches in Sinkiang*, reviewed by C. M. Wilbur, 44:311
Betel nuts, 41:617
BEVAN, BERNARD, *The Chinantec Report on the Central and South Eastern Chinantec Region, Vol. I*, reviewed by J. B. Johnson, 41:319
BEYER, HERMANN, review of *Geschichte der Königreiche von Colhuacan und Mexico, Die*, by W. Lehmann, 44:127
BEYNON, WILLIAM, The Tsimshians of Metlakatla, Alaska, 43:83
Beyond Supply and Demand, by John S. Gambs, reviewed by James B. Watson, 49:655
Bibliografia sulla Demografia delle Popolazioni Primitive, C. Gini (*ed.*), reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 41:327
Bibliographical Bulletin, Pan American Institute of Geography and History, by Juan Comas, 48:304
Bibliography of Human Morphology, A, 1914–1939, by W. M. Krogman, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 43:474
BIDNEY, DAVID, Concept of Cultural Crisis, The, 48:534; Human Nature and the Cultural Process, 49:375; On the Concept of Culture and Some Cultural Fallacies, 46:30; On the So-Called Anti-Evolutionist Fallacy: A Reply to Leslie A. White, 48:293, review of *Myth of the State, The*, by Ernst Cassirer, 49:481; Problem of Social and Cultural Evolution, The, A Reply to A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, 49:524
Bifurcate Merging: A Test of Five Theories, by George P. Murdock, 49:56
Big Bend Mesa, by Dorothy L. Keur, reviewed by L. C. Wyman, 44:488
Biographies: *see* Obituaries
Biological drives, and institutions, 50:594
Biology, social, and Greek culture growth, 48:493; and culture, 46:448; and personality, 46:1
Biology of the Negro, The, by J. H. Lewis, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 44:708
BIRD, JUNIUS, review of *Contributions to the Archaeology of the Rio Loa Region*, by Stig Rydén, 47:446
BIRKET-SMITH, KAJ, *Anthropological Observations on the Central Eskimos*, reviewed by W. W. Howells, 44:121; *Origin of Maize Cultivation, The*, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 49:289
Black Byzantium, A, by S. F. Nadel, reviewed by Dorothy Bramson, 46:400
Black Civilization, A, by W. Lloyd Warner, reviewed by R. L. Sharp, 41:150
Black Folk: Then and Now, by W. E. B. Dubois, reviewed by R. Landes, 42:505
Black magic, death from, 44:169
Blackfoot, horses, 45:602; personality and culture, 43:593; pottery, 47:289
Blackfoot War Lodge, The, Its Construction and Use, by John C. Ewers, 46:182
BLEEK, D. F., *et al.*, *Bushmen of the Southern Kalahari*, reviewed by W. Cline, 41:500
Blood Grouping Technic, by F. Schiff and W. C. Boyd, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 44:713
Blood Groups and Transfusion, by Alexander S. Wiener, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 45:625
BLOOM, LEONARD, Cherokee Clan, The: A Study in Acculturation, 41:266; Measure of Conservatism, A, 47:630
Blowpipe in Persia and India, by Ananda Coomaraswamy, 45:311
BLUMENTHAL, ALBERT, A New Definition of Culture, 42:571
BOAS, FRANZ, Changes in Bodily Form of Descendents of Immigrants, 42:183; contribution of, 46:162, 49:400; discussion of, 48:78; (ed.), *Handbook of American Indian Languages, Pt. 3*, reviewed by M. Jacobs, 42:329; *Race, Language and Culture*, reviewed by F.-C. Cole, 42:689;

Reply to Wallis, 43:314; role in anthropology, 46:162, 48:223
Boas, Franz, 1858–1942, by A. L. Kroeber, Ruth Benedict, Murray B. Emeneau, Melville J. Herskovits, Gladys A. Reichard and J. Alden Mason, Mem. 61
BODDE, DERK, review of *Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities*, Nos. 14–17, 48:441, No. 19, 50:682, *Golden Wing, The*, by Lin Yueh-hwa, 48:112, recent studies on Chinese archaeology, 49:477
BONFANTE, G., and THOMAS A. SEBEOK, Linguistics and the Age and Area Hypothesis, 46:382
BONGER, WILLEM A., *Race and Crime*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:135
BONOS, ARLENE H., Roumany Rye of Philadelphia, 44:257
Bontoc, culture change, 43:11
Borneo, Punan, 49:340
Bororo, moieties, 46:266
Boston's Immigrants, 1790–1865: A Study in Acculturation, by O. Handlin, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 44:314
Botanical Identification of Northwest Coast Tobacco, The, by R. F. Heizer, 42:704
Botany, and anthropology, 46:500, 47:235, 48:1; origins of grasslands, 48:54
BOTKIN, B. A. (*ed.*), *Lay My Burden Down; A Folk History of Slavery*, reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 48:631
Bow and arrow, America and Asia, 42:255
BOWER, BETHEL, Notes on Shamanism among the Tepehua Indians, 48:680
BOYD, WILLIAM C., and F. SCHIFF, *Blood Grouping Technic*, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 44:713
BRAIDWOOD, ROBERT J., Note on the Age of the Gallilee and Mt. Carmel Skeletal Material, 45:642
Brain, development of, 47:211, 50:181
BRAINERD, GEORGE W., review of *Archaeology of the Autlán-Tuxcacuesco Area of Jalisco, The, I*, by Isabel Kelly, 49:292, *Excavations at Culiacán, Sinaloa*, by Isabel Kelly, 49:292
BRAINERD, GEORGE W., R. L. BEALS and W. SMITH, *Archaeological Studies in Northeastern Arizona*, reviewed by H. S. Colton, 48:253
BRAM, JOSEPH, review of *Educational Progress in Southeast Asia*, by J. S. Furnivall, 46:252, *Geschichte und Kultur des Inkareiches. Ein Betrag zur Kulturgeschichte Altamerikas*, by H. Cunow, 41:620, *Negroes in Brazil: A Study of Race Contact at Bahia*, by Donald Pierson, 46:543, *Religion in Primitive Society*, by W. D. Wallis, 42:345
BRAMSON, DOROTHY, review of *A Black Byzantium*, by S. F. Nadel, 46:400
BRAND, DONALD D., and F. E. HARVEY, *So Live the Works of Men*, reviewed by M. Stirling, 42:530
BRANT, CHARLES S., On Joking Relationships, 50:160
BRAYER, HERBERT O., *Pueblo Indian Land Grants of the "Rio Abajo," New Mexico*, reviewed by L. A. White, 42:141
Brazil, Africanisms, 45:495; horse complex among German-Brazilians, 46:153; Kaingang and Aweikóma social organization, 49:148; Serénte associations, 41:408; tribes of, 43:188
Breed and Border in Polynesia, by Edwin G. Burrows, 41:1
BRELSFORD, W. V., *The Succession of Bemba Chiefs*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 47:305
BREUIL, ABBÉ HENRI, report on prehistory, 48:132
BREW, J. O., review of *Archaeological Work in the Ackmen-Lowry Area, Southwestern Colorado, 1937*, by P. S. Martin, 41:484
BREWSTER, PAUL G., Two Games from Africa, 46:268
BREYNAT, GABRIEL, *Cinquante ans au pays des neiges, Vol. I*, reviewed by John J. Honigmann, 49:288
Brief History of Navaho Silversmithing, A, by A. Woodward, reviewed by C. Kluckhohn, 41:310
British Empire, anthropology during the war, 47:474
BROEK, JAN O. M., and EDWIN M. LOEB, Social Organization and the Long House in Southeast Asia, 49:414
BROOM, R., and F. R. S. and G. W. H. SCHEPERS, *The South African Fossil Ape-Men*, reviewed by S. L. Washburn, 49:296
BROWN, G. GORDON, and JAMES H. BARNETT, Social Organization and Social Structure, 44:31
BRYSON, GLADYS, *Man and Society: The Scottish Inquiry of the Eighteenth Century*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:464
BUCK, PETER H. (TE RANGI HIROA), *Vikings of the Sunrise*, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 41:491
BUCK, PETER H. (TE RANGI HIROA), and B. W. AGINSKY, Interacting Forces in the Maori Family, 42:195
BUECHEL, P., *A Grammar of Lakota*, reviewed by J. B. Johnson, 42:504
Buffalo legend, Plains Indians, 43:487
BULLEN, RIPLEY P., An Anthropological World, 44:525
Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Nos. 14–17, reviewed by Derk Bodde, 48:441, No. 19, 50:682
BURGESS, ERNEST W., *et al.*, *Environment and Education*, reviewed by Kingsley Davis, 44:712
BURGH, ROBERT F., and EARL H. MORRIS, *Anasazi Bakestry, Basket Maker II through Pueblo III*, reviewed by Gene Weltfish, 46:387
Burial and mourning customs, Chippewa, 46:564
BURKITT, ROBERT JAMES, 1869–1945, by Lilly de J. Osborne and J. Alden Mason, 47:609
BURROWS, EDWIN G., Breed and Border in Polynesia, 41:1; review of *Southern Lau, Fiji: An Ethnography*, by Laura Thompson, 44:496, *Staatsbildung und Amphiktyonian in Polynesien*, by Wilhelm E. Mühlmann, 41:494,

Work of the Gods in Tikopia, The, by R. Firth, 42:684, Vol. II, 43:662; *Songs of Uvea and Futuna*, reviewed by R. A. Waterman, 48:261
Bushmen of the Southern Kalahari, by D. F. Bleek, *et al.*, reviewed by W. Cline, 41:500
BUSHNELL, DAVID I., Jr., by John R. Swanton, 44:104
BUTLER, MARY, review of *Archaeological Investigations in El Salvador*, by John M. Longyear, III, 48:259, *Mexico South*, by Miguel Covarrubias, 49:645
By Their Works, by H. Phelps Clawson, reviewed by Pál Kelemen, 44:139
BYERS, DOUGLAS S., Warren King Moorehead, 41:286
BYERS, DOUGLAS S., and F. JOHNSON, *Two Sites on Martha's Vineyard*, reviewed by C. S. Smith, 44:125

C

Caddo, notes on, Mem. 57
Calendar stone, Hupa, 42:176
California, animal ceremonialism, 42:587; archeology, 41:378, 42:178, 42:587
California Archaeological Horizons, by Malcolm J. Rogers, 42:178
California Bone Artifacts, by E. W. Gifford, reviewed by E. R. Smith, 43:648
California in 1792, by L. B. Simpson, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 41:488
Californian Messianic Movement of 1801 among the Chumash, A, by R. F. Heizer, 43:128
CAMERON, JAMES W., and PAUL C. MANGELSDORF, *Western Guatemala, a Secondary Center of Origin of Cultivated Maize Varieties*, reviewed by Volney H. Jones, 45:283
Canella, social organization, 41:408
CANNON, WALTER B., "Voodoo" death, 44:169
Canoes, Gilbert Island, 47:471
Captives, and slavery, 47:357
Caribbees, stare lore, 48:215
CARMICHAEL, LEONARD (*ed.*), *Manual of Child Psychology*, reviewed by Ernest Beaglehole, 49:653
CARPENTER, EDMUND S., F. G. SPECK and R. B. HASSRICK, *Rappahannock Herbals, Folk-Lore and Science of Cures*, reviewed by W. LaBarre, 45:466
CARPENTER, R. C., *A Field Study in Siam of the Behavior and Social Relations of the Gibbon*, reviewed by M. Mead, 44:511
CARR, MALCOLM, KATHERINE SPENCER and DORIANE WOOLLEY, Navaho Clans and Marriage at Pueblo Alto, 41:245
CARRASCO, PEDRO, and RALPH L. BEALS, Games of the Mountain Tarascans, 46:516
CARROLL, H. BAILEY, and J. V. HAGGARD, *Three New Mexico Chronicles*, reviewed by L. A. White, 45:128
CARTER, GEORGE F., Origins of American Indian Agriculture, 48:1; *Plant Geography and Culture History in the American Southwest*, reviewed by Dan Stanislawski, 49:272; review of *Gourd Growers of the South Seas*, by E. S. Dodge, 46:409
Case for Blackfoot Pottery, The, by John C. Ewers, 47:289
CASO, ALFONSO, *Exploraciones en Oaxaca y Sexta Temporadas, 1936–1937*, reviewed by G. C. Vaillant, 41:318
CASSIRER, ERNST, *An Essay on Man*, reviewed by Leslie A. White, 48:461, *The Myth of the State*, reviewed by David Bidney, 49:481
CASSON, STANLEY, *The Discovery of Man*, reviewed by L. C. Eiseley, 43:112
Caste in India, by J. H. Hutton, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 49:650
CASTETTER, EDWARD F., Early Tobacco Utilization and Cultivation in the American Southwest, 45:320; Prehistoric Seeds, 43:312
Catawba Kinship and Social Organization with a Resume of Tutelo Kinship Terms, by F. G. Speck and C. E. Schaeffer, 44:555
Categories of the Generic and Particular in Wintu, by D. D. Lee, 46:362
Catholicism, Pueblo social organization and dissemination, 48:407
Cat's cradle, early description of, 47:461
Celestial Bear Comes Down to Earth, The, by Frank G. Speck, with Jesse Moses, reviewed by William N. Fenton, 48:423
Ceremonial Destruction of Sickness by the Wisconsin Chippewa, by Robert Ritzenthaler, 47:320
Ceremonial house, southwestern U. S., 41:644
Ceremonial objects, prehistoric, 47:6
Ceremonials, African cults in Brazil, 45:495; animal, 42:587; Chaga, 41:554; death, 45:84; funeral, 46:564; ghost suppers, 45:491; Hindu, 48:676; Ifugaos, Mem. 65; Jicarilla Apache, 46:75; Navaho, 41:258, 44:407, 44:421, 45:306, Mem. 53; revivalistic cults, 45:230; Sicilian peasants, 46:65; Yoruba, Mem. 63
Chaco, linguistics, 44:720
Chaga, female initiation, 41:554
CHAMBERLAIN, LUCY J., and E. A. HOEBEL, Anthropology Offerings in American Undergraduate Colleges, 44:527
Changes in Bodily Form of Descendents of Immigrants, by Franz Boas, 42:183
Changing Indian, The, Oliver LaFarge (*ed.*), reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 45:459
Changing Physical Environment of the Hopi Indians of Arizona, The, by J. T. Hack, reviewed by H. S. Colton, 45:129
Changing Structure of a Micronesian Society, The, by John Useem, 47:567
Chants, Navaho, 44:407, 44:421, 45:306
CHAO, BUWEI YANG, *Autobiography of a Chinese Woman*, reviewed by Esther S. Goldfrank, 50:314
CHAPMAN, KENNETH M., *The Pottery of Santo Domingo Pueblo, New Mexico*, reviewed by L. A. White, 42:141

CHAPPLE, ELIOT D., review of *The Study of Society, Methods and Problems*, F. G. Bartlett, *et al.* (*eds.*), 42:346
CHAPPLE, ELIOT D., and C. S. COON, *Principles of Anthropology*, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 45:473
Character and History of the Southern Ute Peyote Rite, The, by M. K. Opler, 42:463
Characterization of Certain Plains Associations, A, by Norman D. Humphrey, 43:428
CHARD, CHESTER S., *Distribution and Significance of Ball Courts in the Southwest*, reviewed by Emil W. Haury, 45:132
CHARD, THORNTON, Did the First Horses Landed in Florida and Carolina Leave Progeny, 42:90
Chavin Stone Carving, by Wendell C. Bennett, reviewed by G. R. Willey, 45:136
CHEN, TA, *Emigrant Communities in South China*, reviewed by K. Davis, 42:682
Chenchus, The. Jungle Folk of the Deccan, by C. von Fürer-Haimendorf, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:450
Cherokee, acculturation, 47:632; kinship, 41:266
Cherokee Clan, The: A Study in Acculturation, by Leonard Bloom, 41:266
Cherokee Informant, Will West Long, 50:355
Chewing, areca, tobacco, coca, and pituri, 41:617
Cheyenne, children, 48:60; religion, 43:77
Cheyenne Way, The, by E. A. Hoebel and K. N. Llewellyn, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 44:478
Chihuahua, note on present indigenous population, 46:145
Child training, Haiti, 49:557; Hopi, 45:357, 47:516; Kaska, 49:557; Zuni, 47:516
CHILDE, V. G., *The Dawn of European Civilization*, reviewed by J. H. Gaul, 42:522
Children, anthropological study of, 47:195; Cheyenne, 48:60; clothing needs, 50:361; interracial attitudes, 48:624; study of maturation, 49:69
Children of the People, by D. C. Leighton and C. Kluckhohn, reviewed by Walter Dyk, 50:103
Children's games, Africa, 46:268
Children's Games and Rhymes in Duau (Normanby Island), by Geza Roheim, 45:99
Chimpanzees, tool-using, 47:214
China, bachelor houses, 50:463; concept of "Face," 46:45; cross-cousin marriage, 47:83; kinship, 41:649, 44:248; myth, legend and history, 48:31; rice cultivation, 50:256
Chinantec Report on the Central and South Eastern Chinantec Region, The, Vol. I, by B. Bevan, reviewed by J. B. Johnson, 41:319
Chinese, on Northwest Coast of America, 50:248
Chinese Archaeology, recent studies on, reviewed by Derk Bodde, 49:477
Chinese Concepts of "Face," The, by Hsien Chin Hu, 46:45
Chinese Family and Society, by Olga Lang, reviewed by Tung-tsu Chu, 49:476
Chinese Kinship System, The, by Han Yi Feng, reviewed by B. Z. Seligman, 41:496
Chinese Village, A: Taitou, Shantung Province, by Martin C. Yang, reviewed by Walter Goldschmidt, 48:645
Chinook, 41:487; ghost cult, 47:244
Chippewa, anxieties, 44:545; art, 43:678; birchbark transparencies, 46:149; ceremonial destruction of sickness, 47:320; effects of World War II on, 45:325; surnames, 47:175; totemic insult, 47:322
Chippewa Burial and Mourning Customs, by Sister M. Inez Hilger, 46:564
Chiracahua and Mescalero Apache Texts, by H. Hoijer, reviewed by Fang-Kuei Li, 41:483
Chiricahua Apache, raid and war-path language, 42:617
Chiricahua culture, comments on, 45:329
Chitimacha, kinship, 41:597
Choctaw, early manuscript, 42:546; kinship, 41:429
Choctaw Word for "Rattlesnake," The, by Mary R. Haas, 43:129
Chorti Indians of Guatemala, The, by Charles Wisdom, reviewed by M. Siegel, 44:131
Choukoutien materials, recovery of, 48:144
Chronological Link between Maya and Olmeca Art, A, by S. K. Lothrop, 43:419
Chrysanthemum and the Sword, The, by Ruth Benedict, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 49:469
CHU, TUNG-TSU, review of *Chinese Family and Society*, by Olga Lang, 49:476
Chuckchee, language, 44:602
Chumash, messianic movement, 43:128
Cinquante ans au pays des neiges, Vol. 1, by Gabriel Breynat, reviewed by John J. Honigmann, 49:288
Circumcision, Songhoi, Tuareg and Arab, 44:621
Citizenship for the Aborigines, by A. P. Elkin, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 49:109
City of Women, The, by Ruth Landes, reviewed by Melville J. Herskovits, 50:123
Civil organization, Pueblos, Mem. 70
Clans, Cherokee, 41:266; China, 49:618; Chitimacha, 41:597; Natchez, 41:597; Navaho, 41:245; Nomlaki, 50:444; Tlingit, 49:438; Umor, 41:531
CLARK, GRAHAM, *Archaeology and Society*, reviewed by L. C. Eiseley, 43:111
CLARK, JAMES C. (*tr.*), *Codex Mendoza*, reviewed by J. E. S. Thompson, 42:507
Class and caste, interrelation with marriage, 43:376
Class, social, Northwest Coast, 41:55
Classical studies, and anthropology, 50:585
Classification of African Languages, The, by Joseph H. Greenberg, 50:24
Classificatory kin, 45:511
CLAWSON, H. PHELPS, *By Their Works*, reviewed by Pál Kelemen, 44:139
Clear Case of Linguistic Acculturation, A, by Jean B. Johnson, 45:427
Climate, effect on growth, 44:1, relative heat experienced by children and adults, 50:361

Climate and Anthropology, by Thomas Gladwin, 49:601
Climate Makes the Man, by Clarence A. Mills, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 45:290
Climatic Effects on Growth and Development, with Particular Reference to the Effects of Tropical Residence, by C. A. Mills, 44:1
CLINE, HOWARD F., review of *The Indian Background of Colonial Yucatan*, by Ralph L. Roys, 47:146
CLINE, WALTER, review of *Bushmen of the Southern Kalahari*, by D. F. Bleek, *et al.*, 41:500, *Political System of the Anuak of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan The*, by E. E. Evans-Pritchard, 44:494, *Southern Bantu, The*, by T. G. Standing and L. Marquard, 42:679
Cloth, Peruvian, 46:416
Coast Salish of Puget Sound, The, by M. W. Smith, 43:197
Coca, chewing of, 41:617
Cochaboth, linguistics, 44:720
Cocopa Gentes, by William H. Kelly, 44:675
Codex Mendoza, tr. by J. C. Clark, reviewed by J. E. S. Thompson, 42:506
COEHLO, RUY, review of *A Aculturação dos Alemães no Brasil*, by Emilio Willems, 49:467
COHEN, ALBERT K., On the Place of "Themes" and Kindred Concepts in Social Theory, 50:436
COLE, FAY-COOPER, Concerning the Punan of Borneo, 49:340; review of *Mayawyaw Ritual, The*, by F. Lambrecht, 41:152, *Race, Language and Culture*, by F. Boas, 42:689, *Science of Man in the World Crisis, The*, Ralph Linton (*ed.*), 48:114; *Peoples of Malayesia, The*, reviewed by Felix M. Keesing, 48:262
Colleges, offerings in anthropology, 44:527
COLLIER, DONALD, review of *Archeological Regions of Colombia*, by Wendell C. Bennett, 49:467, *Excavations in the Vicinity of Cali, Colombia*, by James A. Ford, 49:647
COLLIER, DONALD, and G. I. QUIMBY, review of *The Fort Ancient Aspect*, by James B. Griffin, 47:142
COLLIER, DONALD, and JOHN V. MURRA, *Survey and Excavations in Southern Ecuador*, reviewed by Gordon R. Willey, 46:129
COLLIER, JOHN, Collier Replies to Mekeel, 46:422; Indian Reorganization Act, 46:209; *Indians of the Americas, The*, reviewed by Burt W. Aginsky, 50:305
COLLIER, MALCOLM C., Leadership at Navajo Mountain and Klagetoh, 48:137
COLLINS, HENRY B., Jr., review of *Archeological Excavations at Kukulik, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska*, by O. W. Geist and F. G. Rainey, 41:479
Colombia, Arhuaco Indians, 46:263
Color, Class and Personality, by R. L. Sutherland, reviewed by Manet Fowler, 44:706
Color designations, Papago, 45:387
COLTON, HAROLD S., Principle of Analogous Pottery Types, The, 45:316, comment on, by John W. Bennett, 45:637; review of *Archaeological Studies in Northeastern Arizona*, by R. L. Beals, G. W. Brainerd and W. Smith, 48:253, *Changing Physical Environment of the Hopi Indians of Arizona, The*, by John T. Hack, 45:129, *Excavations of Los Muertos and Neighboring Ruins in the Salt River Valley, The*, by Emil W. Haury, 48:255; *Winona and Ridge Ruins, Pt. 2*, reviewed by J. Rinaldo and P. S. Martin, 43:654
Columbia River, 41:320
Columbia Valley Art Style, by Marian W. Smith, 45:158
Comanche, kinship, 41:440; origin of name, 45:155; political organization and law, Mem. 54
Comanche and Hɨkandika Shoshone Relationship Systems, by E. Adamson Hoebel, 41:440
Comanche Kin Behavior, by Thomas Gladwin, 50:73
Comanche Sun Dance and Messianic Outbreak of 1873, The, by E. Adamson Hoebel, 43:301
COMAS, JUAN, Bibliographical Bulletin, Pan-American Institute of Geography and History, 48:304
Coming into Being Among the Australian Aborigines, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, reviewed by B. J. Stern, 45:141
Comments on Certain Iroquois Masks, by Joseph Keppler, reviewed by William N. Fenton, 44:118
Comments on the Name "Wichita," by Mary R. Haas, 44:164
Comments on Weidenreich's Paper Concerning the Origin of *Homo sapiens*, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 49:686
Commonwealth of Art, The, by Curt Sachs, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 49:485
Communal houses, Southeast Asia, 49:414
Community Analysis—An Example of Anthropology in Government, by John F. Embree, 46:277
Community studies, and ethnology, 48:190; Mexico and Guatemala, 45:1
Comparative Vocabularies and Parallel Texts in Two Yuman Languages of Arizona, by Leslie Spier, reviewed by W. M. Goldstein, 50:108
Comparison of Socialization and Personality in Two Simple Societies, A, by Frances W. Underwood and Irma Honigmann, 49:557
Comparison of Three Systems of Primitive Economic Organization, A, by Kalervo Oberg, 45:572
Concept of Cultural Crisis, The, by David Bidney, 48:534
Conception, prevention of, Jicarilla Apache, 50:359
Concerning the Punan of Borneo, by Fay-Cooper Cole, 49:340
Concise Dictionary of the Bini Language of Southern Nigeria, A, by H. Melzian, reviewed by S. S. Newman, 41:147
Conditioning and Learning, by E. R. Hilgard and D. G. Marquis, reviewed by G. Bateson, 43:114

Confessions of a Careless Reviewer, by W. C. McKern, 45:162
Configurations, cultural, 50:436
Configurations of Culture Growth, by A. L. Kroeber, article on, by Edward W. Strong, 50:216; reviewed by Leslie White, 48:78
Conflict, personality, and cultural goals, 50:225
Conscience and Society, by Ranyard West, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 48:269
Conservatism, cultural, 47:632
Consistency, cultural, 46:429
Constitution and By-Laws, A.A.A., 49:366
Constitution and Disease, by Julius Bauer, reviewed by William A. Lessa, 49:489
Constitutional types, Mem. 62
Consumption, economic, Guatemala, Mem. 58
Contact, culture, 43:1–43:76
Contemporary cultures, Mexico and Guatemala, 45:1; United States kinship system, 45:22
Contribution of Afroamerican Studies to Africanist Research, The, by Melville J. Herskovits, 50:1
Contributions to the Anthropology of Iran, by Henry Field, reviewed by W. W. Howells, 43:461
Contributions to the Archaeology of the Illinois River Valley, by Frank C. Baker, *et al.*, reviewed by W. C. McKern, 44:699
Contributions to the Archaeology of the Rio Loa Region, by Stig Rydén, reviewed by Junius Bird, 47:446
Contributions to the Genetics, Taxonomy and Ecology of Drosophila pseudoobscura and its Relatives, by Th. Dobzhansky and Carl Epling, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:552
Cooking methods, Navaho, 42:270
COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA, The Blowpipe in Persia and India, 45:311
COON, CARLETON S., review of *Akiga's Story* (*The Tiv Tribe as Seen by One of its Members*), R. East (*tr.*), 42:511, *Kabyle People, The*, by Gloria M. Wysner, 48:454
COON, CARLETON S., and E. D. CHAPPLE, *Principles of Anthropology*, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 45:473
COON, CARLETON S., and JAMES M. ANDREWS IV (*eds.*), *Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 49:111
COOPER, JOHN M., Is the Algonquian Family Hunting Ground System Pre-Columbian?, 41:66; Michelson, Truman, 41:281; review of *Disease, Religion and Society in the Fiji Islands*, by Dorothy M. Spencer, 45:472, *Eigentum auf den ältesten Stufen der Menschheit, Das. Band I: Das Eigentum in den Urkulturen*, by W. Schmidt, 41:135, *History of Ethnological Theory, The*, by Robert H. Lowie, 41:132, *Mortuary Customs of the Shawnee and Other Eastern Tribes*, by Erminie W. Voegelin, 48:244; *Snares, Deadfalls and Other Traps of the Northern Algonquians and Northern Athapaskans*, reviewed by F. G. Speck, 41:481
COOPER, PAUL, review of *The Hagen Site. A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone*, by William Mulloy, 46:127
Co-operation, economic, 45:572
Coos Myth Texts, by Melville Jacobs, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 43:649
CORDRY, DONALD BUSH, and DOROTHY M. CORDRY, *Costumes and Textiles of the Aztec Indians of the Cuetzalán Region, Puebla, Mexico*, reviewed by Kate P. Kent, 44:130; *Costumes and Weaving of the Zoque Indians of Chiapas*, reviewed by Elsie McDougall, 45:278
Corn, origin of, 46:500, 47:235, 48:2
Correlational analysis, use in anthropology, 45:588
Corrigenda and Addenda to Thirty Extinct Languages, by C. F. Voegelin, 48:289
Costumes, Mexico, 42:359; Guatemala, 42:359; prehistoric, 47:14
Costumes and Textiles of the Aztec Indians of the Cuetzalán Region, Puebla, Mexico, by Donald B. and Dorothy M. Cordry, reviewed by Kate P. Kent, 44:130
Costumes and Weaving of the Zoque Indians of Chiapas, by Donald B. and Dorothy M. Cordry, reviewed by Elsie McDougall, 45:278
Cotton, early occurrence in Mexico, 41:170
COULTER, JOHN W., *Fiji: Little India of the Pacific*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 45:621
Council Fires on the Upper Ohio, by R. C. Downes, reviewed by E. W. Voegelin, 43:444
COURLANDER, HAROLD, and GEORGE HERZOG, *The Cow-Tail Switch and Other West African Stories*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 50:531
COVARRUBIAS, MIGUEL, *Mexico South*, reviewed by Mary Butler, 49:645; *Pageant of the Pacific*, reviewed by Paul S. Wingert, 45:286
Covert Culture and Administrative Problems, by Clyde Kluckhohn, 45:213; discussion, by E. A. Hoebel, 45:227
Cow-Tail Switch and Other West African Stories, The, by Harold Courlander and George Herzog, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 50:531
Cowries, diffusion of, 50:45
Cradles and Cradling Practices of the Pueblo Indians, by W. Dennis and M. G. Dennis, 42:107
Craniometry of Ambrym Island, by W. D. Hambly, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 49:110
Craniometry of New Guinea, by W. D. Hambly, reviewed by J. M. Andrews, 42:687
Crazy Weather, by Charles L. McNichols, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 46:394
Creator god, Shawnee, 46:370
Creek Inter-Town Relations, by Mary R. Haas, 42:479; comment on, by Alexander Spoehr, 43:132
Creeks, ball game, 42:479
Crime, Comanche, Mem. 54; constitutional typology and, Mem. 62
Crime and the Anthropologist, by R. Merton and M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:384
Crime and the Man, by E. A. Hooton, reviewed by

W. M. Krogman, 41:504; article on, by R. Merton and M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:384
Criminology, 41:504, 42:384
Crises, cultural and natural, 48:534
Critical Comments on "Delaware Culture Chronology," by F. G. Speck, 50:723
CROSS, DOROTHY, *Archaeology of New Jersey, Vol. I*, reviewed by W. A. Ritchie, 45:130
Cross-cousin marriage, China, 47:83; Nambikuara, 45:398
Crow, personality and culture, 43:593; sun dance, 50:634
Cults, African in Brazil, 45:495; Vodun, 42:236; Yoruba, Mem. 63
Cultural Adjustment, by John Gillin, 46:429
Cultural and biological in human history, 46:448
Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America, by A. L. Kroeber, reviewed by W. C. McKern, 43:272
Cultural and Organic Conception in Contemporary World History, by Morris E. Opler, 46:448
Cultural anthropology, archaeology and, Mem. 69
Cultural Background of Personality, The, by Ralph Linton, reviewed by Scudder Mekeel, 48:115
Cultural change, invention and, 44:14; technology and, 45:335
Cultural drift, 43:3, 43:13
Cultural evolution, 50:564; social evolution and, 49:78
Cultural focus, concept of, 50:1
Cultural phenomena, level of study, 50:405
Cultural relativism, and values, 49:84
Cultural Setting of the Twana Secret Society, The, by William W. Elmendorf, 50:625
Cultural Stratification on the Trenton Bluff, by Nathaniel Knowles, 43:610
Cultural systems, analysis of, 46:429
Culture, concept of for archeology, Mem. 69; consistency and, 46:429; environment and, interaction of, 46:461, 47:262; history and, 50:216; human nature and, 49:375; mind of man and, 50:585; organic and, 50:181; complexity of, 50:18; concept of, 46:30; conservatism of, 45:213, 45:230; definition of, 42:571, 47:352; evolution of, 45:335, 46:30, 47:211; growth of, 48:78, 48:493; inconsistent beliefs in, 43:573; integration of, 50:436; material, growth of by juxtaposition, 47:211; stability of, 41:258; tenacity of, 50:1, 50:200; theory of, 46:429; White's view of, 50:405
Culture, Normality, and Personality Conflict, by Arnold W. Green, 50:225
"Culture and Personality"; A Conceptual Scheme, by Clyde Klickhohn and O. H. Mowrer, 46:1
Culture change, England, 44:345; Japanese, 41:400; Navaho, 41:258, 42:444; study of, 43:1–43:76; Wind River Shoshone, 44:451
Culture Change Among the Nilgiri Tribes, by David G. Mandelbaum, 43:19
Culture contact, acquired drives in, 44:545; modern Palestine, Mem. 67; study of, 43:1–43:76
Culture Contact on the Northwest Coast, 1785–1795, by George I. Quimby, 50:247
Culture Contact Without Conflict, by Robert Redfield, 41:514
Culture element distribution, trends in ethnology, 48:194
Culture Element Distributions: XIII: Nevada Shoshone, by Julian Steward, and *XIV: Northern Paiute*, by Omer C. Stewart, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 44:111
Culture Element Distributions: XVII: Yuman-Pima, by Philip Drucker, reviewed by G. Devereux, 44:480
Culture history, American Indians, 42:409
Culture patterns, and individual variations, 45:328
Culture Processes, by H. G. Barnett, 42:21
CUMMINGS, BYRON, *Kinishba: a Prehistoric Pueblo of the Great Pueblo Period*, reviewed by P. S. Martin, 43:653
CUNOW, HEINRICH, *Geschichte und Kultur des Inkareiches. Ein Betrag zur Kulturgeschichte Altamerikas*, reviewed by J. Bram, 41:620
Curing rites, Navaho, 46:329; Seminole, 46:317
CUSSLER, MARGARET, The Documentary Film and the Scientist Producer, 50:364
CUSSLER, MARGARET, and MARY L. DE GIVE, *Hopi Horizons* (film), reviewed by Laura Thompson, 49:464; comments on, by Margaret Cussler, 50:364

D

DA CUNHA, EUCLIDES, *Rebellion in the Backlands*, reviewed by Claude Lévi-Strauss, 46:394
Dahomey: An Ancient West African Kingdom, by Melville J. Herskovits, reviewed by H. A. Wieschhoff, 41:622
Dakota, Teton, historic change and social character, 45:67
Dance, Hula, 50:647
Darwin, Charles, attitude toward science and religion, 46:218
DAS, TARAKCHANDRA, *The Purums*, reviewed by David G. Mandelbaum, 49:108
Dasehra Celebration in Delhi, A, by Mischa Titiev, 48:676
Dated distributions of traits, and age-area theory, 44:368
Dating of Certain Inscriptions of Non-Maya Origin, by J. Eric S. Thompson, reviewed by A. M. Tozzer, 44:490
DATTA-MAJUMDER, NABENDU, Notes on "Village Notes from Bengal," 49:334; review of *Iravas and Culture Change*, by A. Aiyappan, 49:294
Daughter of Han, A; The Autobiography of a Chinese Working Woman, by Ida Pruitt, reviewed by Francis L. K. Hsu, 48:643
DAVENPORT, C. B., The Dietaries of Primitive Peoples, 47:60
DAVIDSON, D. SUTHERLAND, *Ethnic Map of Australia, An*, reviewed by L. Spier, 42:158; Fire-Making in Australia, 49:426; *Preliminary Regis-*

ter of Australian Tribes and Hordes, A, reviewed by L. Spier, 42:158; review of *Citizenship for the Aborigines*, by A. P. Elkin, 49:109, *Ethnology of Pukapuka*, by E. and P. Beaglehole, 41:149, *Ethnology of Tokelau Islands*, by G. Macgregor, 41:149, *Malêrs of the Rajmahal Hills, The*, by S. S. Sarker, 41:154, *Negritoes of Malaya, The*, by I. H. N. Evans, 41:153, *Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, C. S. Coon and J. M. Andrews IV (*eds.*), 49:111

DAVIS, ALLISON, B. B. GARDNER and M. R. GARDNER, *Deep South*, reviewed by J. Dollard, 44:704

DAVIS, KINGSLEY, Intermarriage in Caste Societies, 43:376; review of *Emigrant Communities in South China*, by Ta Chen, 42:682, *Environment and Education*, by E. W. Burgess, *et al.*, 44:712, *Población negra de México*, by G. A. Beltrán, 50:115

Dawn of European Civilization, The, by V. G. Childe, reviewed by J. H. Gaul, 42:522

DEARBORN, WALTER F., and J. W. M. ROTHNEY, *Predicting the Child's Development*, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 44:510

Death, beliefs concerning, 46:272; Athapaskan, 47:467; Ga, 45:84; Ibo, 44:638; Chippewa, 46:564; Mohave, 49:146; "Voodoo," 44:169

De Bellisle on the Texas Coast, by Henri Folmer, reviewed by O. C. Stewart, 43:651

Debo, Angie, The Road to Disappearance, reviewed by Frank G. Speck, 45:455

Deep South, by A. Davis, B. B. and M. R. Gardner, reviewed by J. Dollard, 44:704

Definition and Prohibition of Incest, The, by Leslie A. White, 50:416

DE HOSTOS, ADOLFO, *Anthropological Papers*, reviewed by Irving Rouse, 46:128

DE GIVE, MARY L., and MARGARET CUSSLER, *Hopi Horizons* (film), reviewed by Laura Thompson, 49:464; comments on, by Margaret Cussler, 50:364

Deities, female, 46:370; Ifugao, Mem. 65; Vodun, 47:35

DEKIEWIET, C. W., *A History of South Africa, Social and Economic*, reviewed by Guy B. Johnson, 48:260

DE LAGUNA, FREDERICA, Recovery of Some Choukoutien Material, 48:144

Delaware, culture chronology, 50:723

Delaware's Forgotten Folk: the Story of the Moors and Nanticokes, by C. A. Weslager, reviewed by W. N. Fenton, 46:245

Demographic and Bodily Changes in Descendents of Mexican Immigrants, by Marcus S. Goldstein, reviewed by Gabriel W. Lasker, 49:100

DENNIS, WAYNE, *The Hopi Child*, reviewed by M. Mead, 43:95

DENNIS, WAYNE, and MARTHA G. DENNIS, Cradles and Cradling Practices of the Pueblo Indians, 42:107

DENSMORE, FRANCES, Importance of Recordings of Indian Songs, The, 47:637; *Music of Santo Domingo Pueblo, New Mexico*, reviewed by L. A. White, 42:141; Musical Instruments of the Maidu Indians, 41:113; Native Art of the Chippewa, The, 43:678; Native Songs of Two Hybrid Ceremonies Among the American Indians, 43:77; Origins of a Siwash Song, The, 47:173; Survival of Omaha Songs, The, 46:418; Traces of Foreign Influence in the Music of American Indians, 45:106; Use of Meaningless Syllables in Indian Songs, The, 45:160

Department of Anthropology, Government of India, 50:576

Derivation of the Word "Alaska," by J. E. Ransom, 42:550

Descent, double, 42:555

Descent line, and ownership of property, 45:511, 45:588

Description of a Tonkawa Peyote Meeting Held in 1902, by M. E. Opler, 41:433

Determinants of personality, 46:1

Determinism, cultural, 50:412

DE TERRA, HELMUT, Report by Abbé Henri Breuil on His Observations of New Prehistoric Sites in Morocco, Portugal and South Africa, 48:132; *et al.*, *Research on Early Man in Burma*, reviewed by N. C. Nelson, 49:101

Development of an Integrated Program in Sociology and Ahthropology, The, by Oscar Lewis, 49:685

Development of Ethnological Theory as Illustrated by Studies of the Plains Sun Dance, by John W. Bennett, 46:162

DEVEREUX, GEORGE, Mohave Beliefs Concerning Twins, 43:573; review of *Agaria, The*, by Verrier Elwin, 48:110; *Becoming a Kwoma*, by John W. M. Whiting, 44:497; *Culture Element Distributions XVII. Yumman-Pima*, by P. Drucker, 44:480, *Illegitimate Birth among the Gunantuna*, by J. Meier, 41:632, *Isneg Life Cycle, The, II. Marriage, Death and Burial*, by M. Vanoverbergh, 41:631, *Kiliwa Indians of Lower California, The*, by P. Meigs III, 42:501; *Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences*, Géza Róheim (*ed.*), 50:535, *Social and Cultural Dynamics, Vol. IV*, by P. A. Sorokin, 44:507, *Yao Society, A Study of a Group of Primitives in China*, R. F. Fortune (*ed.*), 42:682

Dezba, Woman of the Desert, by Gladys Reichard, reviewed by John Adair, 42:500

DIBBLE, CHARLES E., review of *A Sacred Almanac of the Aztecs, Tonalamatl of the Codex Borbonicus*, by G. C. Vaillant, 43:659

Dice of Destiny, The, by David C. Rife, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:268

Dictionary of the Mailu Language, A, by P. A. Lanyon-Orgill, reviewed by T. A. Sebeok, 48:111

Did the First Spanish Horses Landed in Florida and Carolina Leave Progeny? by Thornton Chard, 42:90

Diet, Aleut, 48:607; research in, 48:553

Dietaries of Primitive Peoples, The, by C. B. Davenport, 47:60
Differences Between Natural and Human Flaking on Prehistoric Flint Implements, The, by Alfred S. Barnes, 41:99
Differential Functions of Relationship Terms, The, by Francis L. K. Hsu, 44:248
Differentiating Myth, Legend and History in Ancient Chinese Culture, by Maurice T. Price, 48:31
Diffusion, sun dance, 50:634
Duffusion of a New Folk Custom, The, by Erminie W. Voegelin, 48:290
Diffusion of Cowries and Egyptian Culture in Africa, The, by M. D. W. Jeffreys, 50:45
"Diffusion vs. Evolution": An Anti-Evolutionist Fallacy, by Leslie A. White, 47:339; comment on, by David Bidney, 48:293
Discipline, Crow and Blackfoot, 43:593
Discontinuities, cultural, 47:516
Discovery, inventions of early man, 47:211
Discovery of Man, The, by S. Casson, reviewed by L. C. Eiseley, 43:112
Disease, attitudes toward, Navaho, 44:194; constitutional typology and, Mem. 62
Disease, Religion and Society in the Fiji Islands, by Dorothy M. Spencer, reviewed by J. M. Cooper, 45:472
Disease Concepts in North America, by Spencer L. Rogers, 46:559
Dismal Science of Functionalism, The, by Dorothy Gregg and Elgin Williams, 50:594
Distribution and Significance of Ball Courts in the Southwest, by C. S. Chard, reviewed by Emil W. Haury, 45:132
Distribution of traits, 41:583; 41:617
District Officer in Cameroons Answers Ako Adjei, by M. W. D. Jeffreys, 46:272
Divination, string-figure, 43:126
DOBZHANSKY, TH., and CARL EPLING, *Contributions to the Genetics, Taxonomy, and Ecology of Drosophila pseudoobscura and its Relatives*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:552
Documentary Film and the Scientist Producer, The, by Margaret Cussler, 50:364
DODGE, E. S., *Gourd Growers of the South Seas*, reviewed by George F. Carter, 46:409
DOHAN, EDITH H., *Italic Tomb-Groups in the University Museum*, reivewed by H. O. Hencken, 45:284
Doll Play of Pilaga Indian Children, by Jules and Zunia Henry, reviewed by Dorothea C. Leighton, 47:304
DOLLARD, JOHN, review of *Deep South*, by A. Davis, B. B. and M. R. Gardner, 44:704, *Explorations in Personality*, by Henry A. Murray, 43:118; *Victory over Fear*, reviewed by A. Kardner, 45:290
DOLLARD, JOHN, L. DOOB and N. E. MILLER, *Frustration and Aggression*, reviewed by R. Gould, 42:350
DOLLARD, JOHN, and NEAL E. MILLER, *Social Learning and Imitation*, reviewed by Kimball Young, 45:144
DOLORES, JUAN, and LILA M. O'NEALE, Notes on Papago Color Designations, 45:387
Domestication, corn, 46:500, 47:235; reindeer, 47:393
DOOB, LEONARD, J. DOLLARD and N. E. MILLER, *Frustration and Aggression*, reviewed by R. Gould, 42:350
Dorset Culture of the Eastern Arctic, The, by G. Rowley, 42:490
Double Descent, by G. P. Murdock, 42:555
DOUGLAS, F. H., review of *Art Processes in Birchbark of the River Desert Algonquin*, by Frank G. Speck, 44:303, *Plains Indian Painting*, by J. C. Ewers, 42:665, *Shoshonean Days*, by G. Hazen Shinn, 45:270
DOWNES, RANDOLPH C., *Council Fires on the Upper Ohio*, reviewed by E. W. Voegelin, 43:444
DOWNIE, ROBERT A. (*ed.*), *Anthologia Anthropologica* (mss. of Sir James Frazer), reviewed by W. D. Wallis, 41:621
Dreams, Hopi, 45:357
DREWS, ROBIN A., Gilbert Island Canoe, A, 47:471; Indian Tradition Relating to the Mastodon, An, 46:568; Notes on Gilbert Island Houses and House Construction, 48:284; Some Gilbert Island Fish Traps, 47:172
DRIVER, HAROLD E., The Measurement of Geographical Distribution Form, 41:583
Drives, acquired and innate, 46:438
DROWER, E. S., The Mandaeans of Iraq and Iran, reviewed by H. Field, 41:155
DRUCKER, PHILIP, Addenda on the Southwestern Ceremonial House, 41:644; *Culture Element Distributions XVII. Yumman-Pima*, reviewed by G. Devereux, 44:480; Rank, Wealth and Kinship in Northwest Coast Society, 41:55; review of *Late Ceramic Horizons at Benque Viejo, British Honduras*, by J. Eric S. Thompson, 46:539, *Maya Arithmetic*, by J. Eric S. Thompson, 46:539, *Origines Americanos*, by Pablo Martinez del Rio, 46:551, *Rio Grande Glaze Paint Ware*, by Anna O. Shepard, 46:539, *Shamanism in Western North America*, by W. Z. Park, 41:137, *Substela Caches and Stela Foundations at Copan and Quirigua*, by Gustav Stromsvik, 46:539
Drums, Maidu, 41:113
Drums and Shadows: Survival Studies Among the Georgia Coastal Negroes, Works Progress Administration, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 44:120
Drunkenness, Tarahumara, 44:78
Duau, children's games, 45:99
DUBOIS, CORA, *Feather Cult of the Middle Columbia, The*, reviewed by V. F. Ray, 41:320; *People of Alor, The*, reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 47:155; review of *Ethnologische Studien an Indonesischen Schöpfungsmythen*, by W. Münsterberger, 42:688, *Family and Community in Ireland*, by S. T. Kimball and C. M. Arensberg, 43:460, *Indic Writings of the Mindoro-Palawan*

Axis, by F. Gardner and I. Maliwanag, 42:516, *Naked Nagas, The*, by C. von Fürer-Haimendorf, 43:663
DUBOIS, W. E. B., *Black Folk: Then and Now*, reviewed by R. Landes, 42:505
DUBS, HOMER H., review of *L'Idée de Dieu dans les huit premiers classiques chinois*, by Tien Tchéu-Kang, 49:472
Dutch East Indies, recent publications on music in, by George Herzog, 49:299
Dyes and pigments, Papago, 45:387
DYK, WALTER, review of *Children of the People*, by Clyde Kluckhohn and D. C. Leighton, 50:103, *Warriors Without Weapons*, by Gordon Macgregor, 49:279; *Son of Old Man Hat*, reviewed by L. C. Wyman, 41:309
Dynamics of Culture Change, The, by Bronsislaw Malinowski, reviewed by H. E. Hause, 48:116
Dynamics of Recent Wind River Shoshone History, by D. B. Shimkin, 44:451

E

Earliest (?) Description of a String Figure, The, by Lawrence G. Miller, 47:461
Early Christian Irish, The, The Skeletons at Gallen Priory, by W. W. Howells, reviewed by T. D. Stewart, 44:500
Early Empires of Central Asia, The, by W. M. McGovern, reviewed by C. M. Wilbur, 42:151
Early Lithic Industries of the Lower Basin of the Colorado River and Adjacent Desert Areas, by M. J. Rogers, reviewed by D. Strong, 43:453
Early Man in South and East Africa, by Loren C. Eiseley, 50:11
Early Occurrence of Cotton in Mexico, An, by George C. Vaillant, 41:170
Early Spanish Accounts of the Apache Indians, by Donald E. Worcester, 43:308
Early Tobacco Utilization and Cultivation in the American Southwest, by Edward F. Castetter, 45:320
East, Rupert (*tr.*), *Akiga's Story* (*The Tiv Tribe as Seen by One of its Members*), reviewed by C. S. Coon, 42:511
East Indies, Archeology, 49:331
Eastern Timbira, The, by Curt Nimuendajú, reviewed by Harry Tschopik, Jr., 50:119
Eberhard, Wolfram, *Kultur und Siedlung der Randvölker Chinas*, and *Lokalkulturen im alten China*, reviewed by Gordon W. Hewes, 49:105
Eckholm, Gordon, review of *Archaeology of Southwestern Campeche, The*, by E. Wyllys Andrews, 46:452, *Astronomical Tables of the Maya, The*, by Maud W. Makemson, 46:543, *Mercado, The, Chichen Itza, Yucatan*, by Karl Ruppert, 46:543
Eckstrom, Fannie H., *Old John Neptune and Other Maine Indian Shamans*, reviewed by F. G. Speck, 49:284
Ecology, and culture, 46:461
Economic Life of Primitive Peoples, The, by M. J. Herskovits, reviewed by L. G. Reynolds, 42:695
Economics, Aleut, 48:607; Atsugewi industriousness, 47:554; Bahima, 45:572; Bairu, 45:572; Blackfoot, 45:602; functionalism and, 50:594; Moroccan markets, 44:47; Northwest Coast, 47:626; Pueblos, Mem. 70; slavery and, 47:357; Tlingit, 45:572
Economics of a Guatemalan Village, by Charles Wagley, Mem. 58
EDEL, MAY M., review of *Land Tenure in an Ibo Village*, by M. M. Green, 45:472, *Native Standards of Living and African Culture Change*, by M. Read, 42:148, *Social and Psychological Aspects of Education in Taleland*, by M. Fortes, 42:148
Educational Progress in Southeast Asia, by J. S. Furnivall, reviewed by Joseph Bram, 46:252
Effects of White Contact upon Blackfoot Culture, The, by Oscar Lewis, reviewed by E. A. Hoebel, 45:464
EFRON, DAVID, *Gesture and Environment*, reviewed by A. M. Tozzer, 44:715
EGGAN, DOROTHY, The General Problem of Hopi Adjustment, 45:357
EGGAN, FRED, review of *Ageless Indies, The*, by Raymond Kennedy, 47:307, *Order and Possibility in Social Life*, by D. G. Haring and M. E. Johnson, 44:138, *Principles of Anthropology*, by E. D. Chapple and C. S. Coon, 45:473, *Tsimshian Clan and Society*, by V. E. Garfield, 42:138; Some Aspects of Culture Change in the Northern Philippines, 43:11
Eggan's Yuchi Kinship Interpretations, by F. G. Speck, 41:171
Egypt, diffusion of culture in Africa, 50:45; University of California African Expedition, 50:479
Eigentum auf den ältesten Stufen der Menschheit, Das. Band I: Das Eigentum in den Urkulturen, by W. Schmidt, reviewed by J. M. Cooper, 41:135
EISELEY, LOREN C., Early Man in South and East Africa, 50:11; Fire and the Fauna, The, 49:678; Fire-Drive and the Extinction of the Terminal Pleistocene Fauna, The, 48:54, comment on, by L. C. Eiseley, 49:678; Indian Mythology and Extinct Fossil Vertebrates, 47:318; Land Tenure in the Northeast: A Note on the History of a Concept, 49:680; review of *Archaeology and Society*, by G. Clark, 43:111, *Discovery of Man, The*, by S. Casson, 43:112, *Glacial Geology and the Pleistocene Epoch*, by Richard F. Flint, 50:324, *Introduction to Physical Anthropology, An*, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:647, *Irish Stone Age, The*, by Hallam L. Movius, Jr., 47:152, *Man's Unknown Ancestors: the Story of Prehistoric Man*, by R. W. Murray, 46:255
EISELEY, LOREN C., and FRANK G. SPECK, Significance of Hunting Territory Systems of the Algonkian in Social Theory, 41:269
EKHOLM, GORDON F., The Probable Use of Mexican Stone Yokes, 48:593
El Salvador, 41:46; archaeology, 42:712

Elias Boudinot, Cherokee, and His America, by R. H. Gabriel, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 44:300
ELKIN, A. P., *Citizenship for the Aborigines*, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 49:109; Native Languages and the Field Worker in Australia, 43:89; *Studies in Australian Totemism*, reviewed by R. L. Sharp, 41:327
ELKIN, C. A., FLORENCE HAWLEY and MICHEL PIJOAN, An Inquiry into Food Economy and Body Economy in Zia Pueblo, 45:547
ELKIN, HENRY, review of *English Villagers of the Thirteenth Century*, 44:309
ELLIS, HILDA R., *The Road to Hel, A Study of the Conception of the Dead in Old Norse Literature*, reviewed by Ralph Linton, 46:408
ELMENDORF, WILLIAM W., The Cultural Setting of the Twana Secret Society, 50:625
ELMORE, FRANCIS H., *Ethnobotany of the Navajo*, reviewed by J. P. Harrington and E. C. Leonard, 47:440
ELWIN, VERRIER, *Agaria, The*, reviewed by George Devereux, 48:110; *Folk-Songs of the Chhattisgarh*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 50:126; *Folk Tales of Mahakoshal*, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:640; *Maria Murder and Suicide*, by M. B. Emeneau, 47:163
ELWIN, VERRIER, and SHAMRAO HIVALE, *Folk Songs of the Maikal Hills*, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:642
EMBREE, EDWIN R., *Indians of the Americas*, reviewed by G. Mason, 43:97
EMBREE, JOHN F., Acculturation among the Japanese of Kona, Hawaii, Mem. 59; Applied Anthropology and its Relation to Anthropology, 47:635, comment on, by A. H. Leighton, 48:667; Community Analysis—An Example of Anthropology in Government, 46:277; *Japanese Nation, The*, reviewed by Edward H. Spicer, 48:452; New and Local Kin Groups Among the Japanese Farmers of Kona, Hawaii, 41:400; *Suye Mura, A Japanese Village*, reviewed by D. G. Haring, 42:680
EMENEAU, M. B., *et al.*, Boas, Franz, 1858–1942, Mem. 61; *Kota Texts*, reviewed by Ernest Bender, 47:616; review of *Maria Murder and Suicide*, by Verrier Elwin, 47:163
Emigrant Communities in South China, by Ta Chen, reviewed by K. Davis, 42:682
Emotions and Memory, by David Rapaport, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 46:410
Emphasis on Industriousness among the Atsugewi, by Thomas R. Garth, Jr., 47:554
Endogamy, caste, 43:376; kinship terms, 43:540
Energy and the Evolution of Culture, by Leslie A. White, 45:335
Engaño de las Razas, El, by F. Ortiz, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 49:118
England, anthropology during the war, 47:474
English Villagers of the Thirteenth Century, by George C. Homans, reviewed by Henry Elkin, 44:309
Enimagá, linguistics, 44:720
Enlightenment, anthropology and, 47:104
Environment, culture and, 46:461, 47:262; personality and, 46:1
Environment and Education, by E. W. Burgess, *et al.*, reviewed by K. Davis, 44:712
Environment, Race and Migration, by G. Taylor, reviewed by E. A. Hooton, 42:525
Eoliths from Europe, 41:99
EPLING, CARL, and TH. DOBZHANSKY, *Contributions to the Genetics, Taxonomy and Ecology of Drosophila Pseudoobscura and its Relatives*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:552
ERDELJANOVIČ, JOVAN, *O počecima vere i o drugim etnološkim problemima, On the Beginnings of Religious Belief and Other Ethnological Problems*, reviewed by R. L. Sharp, 42:167
ERIKSON, ERIK H., *Observations on the Yurok: Childhood and World Image*, reviewed by Scudder Mekeel, 48:101
ERIXON, SIGURD, *Kulturart och folkliv*, reviewed by Béla Gunda, 50:529
Eschatology, Athapaskan, 47:467
Eskimo, archeology, 41:479, 42:490, 43:364; languages, 44:602; pipestems, 50:162; prehistory, 42:490; whale hunting, 45:120
Eskimokünstler, by H. Himmelheber, reviewed by Margaret Lantis, 44:123
Essay on Man, An, by Ernst Cassirer, reviewed by Leslie A. White, 48:461
Essays in Polynesian Ethnology, by R. W. Williamson, R. Piddington (*ed.*), reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 43:108
Estudio del Hombre, by Ralph Linton, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 45:293
Ethnic Map of Australia, An, by D. S. Davidson, reviewed by L. Spier, 42:158
Ethnobotany of the Navajo, by Francis H. Elmore, reviewed by J. P. Harrington, and E. C. Leonard, 47:440
Ethnography, Aymara Indians, Mem. 68; Caddo, Mem. 57; Santa Ana Pueblo, Mem. 60
Ethnography of the Kutenai, by Harry Holbert Turney-High, Mem. 56
Ethnological theory, evolutionary, 49:400; history of, 46:162
Ethnologische Studien an Indonesischen Schöpfungsmythen, by W. Münsterberger, reviewed by C. DuBois, 42:688
Ethnology, Boas, Franz, and, Mem. 61; Japanese, 50:54; trends in, 43:151
Ethnology of Pukapuka, by E. and P. Beaglehole, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 41:149
Ethnology of Tokelau Islands, by G. Macgregor, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 41:149
Etnografica de la Republica de Guatemala, by O. Stoll, reviewed by M. Siegel, 42:671
Etowah site, 47:1
Ettawageshik, Fred, Ghost Suppers, 45:491
European anthropology, philosophical backgrounds of, 44:376
European Civilization as a Determinant of Native Indian Customs, by V. Kinietz, 42:116

EVANS, IVOR H. N., *The Negritos of Malaya*, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 41:153
EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., *Nuer, The*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 46:398; *Political System of the Anuak of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, The*, reviewed by Walter Cline, 44:494
EVANS-PRITCHARD, E. E., and M. FORTES (*eds.*), *African Political Systems*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 42:465
Evidence Concerning the Genesis of Interracial Attitudes, by Mary Ellen Goodman, 48:624
Evolution, cultural, 45:335, 46:30, 47:223, 48:293, 49:524, 50:564; diffusion and, 47:339
Evolution, human, neurobiotaxis and, 50:181
Evolution, Social or Cultural? by A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, 49:78, comment on, by David Bidney, 49:524
Evolution in Cultural Anthropology: A Reply to Leslie White, by Robert H. Lowie, 48:223
Evolutionism in Cultural Anthropology: A Rejoinder, by Leslie A. White, 49:400
EWERS, JOHN C., Blackfoot War Lodge, The: Its Construction and Use, 46:182; Case for Blackfoot Pottery, The, 47:289; *Plains Indian Painting*, reviewed by F. H. Douglas, 42:665; Were the Blackfoot Rich in Horses? 45:602
Examination of Problems Basic to Acculturation in the Rio Grande Pueblos, An, by Florence Hawley, 50:612
Excavation of Los Muertos and Neighboring Ruins in the Salt River Valley, The, by Emil W. Haury, reviewed by Harold S. Colton, 48:255
Exavation at Culicán, Sinaloa, by Isabel Kelly, reviewed by George W. Brainerd, 49:292
Excavations at Olynthus, Part XI. Necrolynthia, by David M. Robinson, reviewed by E. H. Swift, 45:137
Excavations at San Jose, British Honduras, by J. Eric S. Thompson, reviewed by L. Satterthwaite, Jr., 44:307 .
Excavations at Snaketown, Vol. I and II, by H. S. Gladwin, *et al.*, reviewed by G. C. Vaillant, 41:139
Excavations at Snaketown, III, Revisions, by H. S. Gladwin, reviewed by E. T. Hall, Jr., 45:466
Excavations in the Forestdale Valley, East-Central Arizona, by Emil W. Haury, reviewed by E. H. Morris, 44:485
Excavations in the Vicinity of Cali, Columbia, by James A. Ford, reviewed by Donald Collier, 49:647
Exploraciones en Oaxaca, Quinta y Sexta Temporadas, 1936–1937, by A. Caso, reviewed by G. C. Vaillant, 41:318
Exploration, Mississippi River valley, 48:321
Explorations in Personality, by Henry A. Murray, reviewed by J. Dollard, 43:118
Extraorganic, The, by E. F. Greenman, 50:181
Extremity Bones of Sinanthropus Pekinensis, The, by Franz Weidenreich, reviewed by T. D. Stewart, 44:501

F

FABILA, ALFONSO, *Las Tribus Yaquis de Sonora*, reviewed by E. H. Spicer, 44:697
Face, in Chinese culture, 46:45
Fact and Fancy in Ute Peyotism, by Marvin K. Opler, 44:151
Facts and Speculations Concerning the Origin of Homo Sapiens, by Franz Weidenreich, 49:187; comments on, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 49:686
Fallacies, cultural, 46:30
Family, incest and, 50:416; interrelations with individual and tribe, 42:195; United States, 45:22
Family, The: A Dynamic Interpretation, by W. Waller, reviewed by B. W. Aginsky, 41:134
Family and Community in Ireland, by C. M. Arensberg and S. T. Kimball, reviewed by Cora DuBois, 43:460
Far Eastern Antiquities, Bulletin of the Museum of, Nos. 14–17, reviewed by Derk Bodde, 48:441, No. 19, 50:682
Fear and uneasiness, Navaho, 44:194
Feather Cult of the Middle Columbia, The, by Cora DuBois, reviewed by V. F. Ray, 41:320
Fei, Hsiao-Tung, *Peasant Life in China*, reviewed by C. Osgood, 42:154
Fejos, Paul, *Archaeological Explorations in the Cordillera, Vilcabamba, Southeastern Peru*, reviewed by Wm. Duncan Strong, 46:545
Female deity, Shawnee, 46:370
Female Initiation Among the Chaga, by O. F. Raum, 41:554
FENANGA, FRANKLIN, and ROBERT F. HEIZER, Archaeological Horizons in Central California, 41:378
FENTON, WILLIAM N., Gibson, Simeon, Iroquois Informant, 1889–1943, 46:231; *Masked Medicine Society of the Iroquois*, reviewed by F. G. Speck, 44:696; Present Status of Anthropology in Northeastern North America, The; A Review Article, 50:484; review of *Celestial Bear Comes Down to Earth, The*, by Frank G. Speck, 48:423, *Comments on Certain Iroquois Masks*, by Joseph Keppler, 44:118, *Delaware's Forgotten Folk: the Story of the Moors and Nanticokes*, by C. A. Weslager, 46:245, *Iroquois, The: A Study in Cultural Evolution*, by Frank G. Speck, 48:427, *Iroquois Crafts*, by Carrie A. Lyford, 48:427, *Wars of the Iroquois, The, A Study in Intertribal Relations*, by G. T. Hunt, 42:662
Fertility aids, Jicarilla Apache, 50:359
Fewkes, Vladimir Jaroslav, by Frank G. Speck, 44:476
FIELD, HENRY, Anthropology in the Soviet Union, 1945, 48:375; *Contributions to the Anthropology of Iran*, reviewed by W. W. Howells, 43:461; review of *Mandaeans of Iraq and Iran, The*, by E. S. Drower, 41:155, *Monumental Art of Northern Europe, Pt. I, The Norwegian Localities*, by G. Hallström, 41:625; University of California African Expedition, The: I, Egypt, 50:479

FIELD, HENRY, and EUGENE PROSTOV, Archaeological Researches in the U.S.S.R., 1938–1939, 42:211; Results of Soviet Investigations in Siberia, 1940–1941, 44:388

Field Manual of Prehistoric Southwestern Pottery Types, by F. M. Hawley, reviewed by E. W. Haury, 43:286

Field Study in Siam of the Behavior and Social Relations of the Gibbon, by R. C. Carpenter, reviewed by M. Mead, 44:511

Field-work, ethnological, 41:574; languages and, 41:189, 42:635, 43:89; significance of lying of informants, 44:235; suggestions for, 48:149

Figgins, Jesse Dade, 1867–1944, by H. M. Wormington, 48:75

Fiji: Little India of the Pacific, by John W. Coulter, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 45:621

Fijian Frontier, by Laura Thompson, reviewed by C. S. Ford, 42:685

Fire and the Fauna, The, by Loren C. Eiseley, 49:678

Fire-Drive and the Extinction of the Terminal Pleistocene Fauna, The, by Loren C. Eiseley, 48:54, comment on, by L. C. Eiseley, 49:678

Fire-Making in Australia, by D. S. Davidson, 49:426

First National Conference on UNESCO, The, 49:681

First Post-War Anthropological Convention in Japan, by Herbert Passin, 50:172

First Season's Archaeological Work at Campana San Andrés, El Salvador, by Maurice Ries, 42:712

FIRTH, RAYMOND, *Malay Fishermen: Their Peasant Economy*, reviewed by Margaret Mead, 50:319; *Primitive Polynesian Economy*, reviewed by G. P. Murdock, 42:516; *Work of the Gods in Tikopia, The*, reviewed by E. G. Burrows, 42:684, *Vol. II*, 43:662

FIRTH, ROSEMARY, *Housekeeping among Malay Peasants*, reviewed by Raymond Kennedy, 45:619

Fish traps, Gilbert Islands, 47:171

FISHER, LLOYD H., review of *The Social Systems of American Ethnic Groups*, by W. L. Warner and L. Srole, 48:631

FISHER, R. L., *The Odyssey of Tobacco*, reviewed by W. D. Hambly, 44:315

Fishing, Aleut, 48:607; glass floats in Japan, 50:575; study of, 50:238

FLANNERY, REGINA, ACLS and Anthropology, The, 48:686; *Analysis of Algonquian Culture, The*, reviewed by C. F. Voegelin, 43:283; review of *Tutelo Spirit Adoption Ceremony, The*, by Frank G. Speck, 45:271

FLEURE, HERBERT J., and HAROLD PEAKE, *The Law and the Prophets*, reviewed by H. L. Movius, Jr., 41:498

Flight of the Chiefs, The, by Buell H. Quain, reviewed by Clellan S. Ford, 46:546

FLINT, RICHARD F., *Glacial Geology and the Pleistocene Epoch*, reviewed by Loren C. Eiseley, 50:324

Flints, artificial flaking and natural fracture, 41:99

Florescences, cultural, 50:216

Florida, archeology, 43:325, 44:327

FOGG, WALTER, The Organization of a Moroccan Tribal Market, 44:47

Folk Culture of Yucatan, The, by Robert Redfield, reviewed by G. P. Murdock, 45:133

Folk custom, diffusion of, 48:290

Folklore, Boas, Franz, and, Mem. 61; Caribbees star legends, 48:215; children's games and rhymes, 45:99; extinct fossil vertebrates and, 47:318; history and, 48:31; Hopi, 41:91; Ifugao, Mem. 65; Japan, 48:43; personality, culture and, 49:544

Folktale, The, by Stith Thompson, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 50:131

Folk Tales of Mahakoshal, by Verrier Elwin, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:640

Folk-tales of the Alabama-Coushatta Indians, by Howard N. Martin, reviewed by Frank G. Speck, 49:463

Folk-Songs of Chhattisgarh, by Verrier Elwin, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 50:126

Folk-Songs of the Maikal Hills, by Verrier Elwin and Shamrao Hivale, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:642

FOLMER, HENRI, *De Bellisle on the Texas Coast*, reviewed by O. C. Stewart, 43:651

Foods, Aleut, 48:607; dietaries of primitive peoples, 47:60; fishery products, 50:238; Mexico and Southwest, 45:487; Navaho, 42:270; origins of American Indian agriculture, 48:1; Ottawa, 45:491; research in, 48:553; Zia, 45:547

Footwear, Basket Maker III, 41:223

FORD, CLELLAN S., review of *Fijian Frontier*, by L. Thompson, 42:685, *Flight of the Chiefs, The*, by Buell H. Quain, 46:546, *South Seas in the Modern World, The*, by F. M. Keesing, 44:137; *Smoke from their Fires, the Life of a Kwakiutl Chief*, reviewed by H. G. Barnett, 44:299

FORD, JAMES A., *Excavations in the Vicinity of Cali, Colombia*, reviewed by Donald Collier, 49:647

FORD, JAMES A., and G. I. QUIMBY, *The Tchefuncte Culture, an Early Occupation of the Lower Mississippi Valley*, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 48:246

FORD, JAMES A., and GORDON R. WILLEY, An Interpretation of the Prehistory of the Eastern United States, 43:325

FORDE, C. DARYLL, Kinship in Umor—Double Unilateral Organization in a Semi-Bantu Society, 41:523; *Marriage and the Family among the Yakö in South-Eastern Nigeria*, reviewed by Jack Harris, 44:132

Formosa, Japanese research in, 49:514

Fort Ancient Aspect, The, by James B. Griffin, reviewed by D. Collier and G. I. Quimby, 47:142

FORTES, MEYER, *Social and Psychological Aspects of Education in Taleland*, reviewed by M. Edel, 42:148
FORTES, MEYER, and E. E. EVANS-PRITCHARD (*eds.*), *African Political Systems*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 43:465
FORTUNE, REO F., *Arapesh*, reviewed by F. Gardner, 44:710; Arapash Warfare, 41:22; Law and Force in Papuan Societies, 49:244; (*ed.*), *Yao Society: A Study of a Group of Primitives in China*, reviewed by G. Devereux, 42:683
Fossil animals, Indian mythology and, 47:318
Fossil Bones as Medicine, by Volney H. Jones, 44:162
Fossil man, 42:475; Africa, 50:11; origin of Homo Sapiens and, 49:187
Fossil Man and the Origin of Races, by W. W. Howells, 44:182
FOSTER, GEORGE M., Geographical, Linguistic, and Cultural Position of the Popoluca of Veracruz, The, 45:531; Indigenous Apiculture among the Popoluca of Veracruz, 44:538; *Primitive Mexican Economy, A*, reviewed by Sol Tax, 47:150; String-Figure Divination, 43:126
Fox and Rice Goddess in Japanese religion, 48:43
FOWLER, MANET, review of *Color, Class and Personality*, by R. L. Sutherland, 44:706
France, anthropology during the war, 47:639; eighteenth century anthropology, 47:104
Franciscans Return to Zuni, The, by Elsie Clews Parsons, 41:337
FRANKFORT, H., *et al.*, *The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man*, reviewed by Samuel N. Kramer, 50:313
French Canada in Transition, by Everett C. Hughes, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:444
French-Indian relations at Natchez, Mississippi, 48:321
FRIEDL, ERNESTINE, A Note on Birchbark Transparencies, 46:149
From Cave Dwelling to Mount Olympus, by Edgar L. Hewett, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:451
Frustration and Aggression, by J. Dollard, L. Doob and N. E. Miller, reviewed by R. Gould, 42:350
FULTON, WILLIAM S., *Archeological Notes on Texas Canyon, Arizona*, reviewed by F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 42:140
FULTON, WILLIAM S., and C. TUTHILL, *An Archaeological Site Near Gleeson, Arizona*, reviewed by E. W. Haury, 44:701
Functionalism, 50:594
Funerals, Chippewa, 46:564
FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, CHRISTOPH VON, *Chenchus, The. Jungle Folk of the Deccan*, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:450; *Naked Nagas, The*, reviewed by Cora Du Bois, 43:663; *Reddis of the Bison Hills, The*, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:450
FURNIVALL, J. S., *Educational Progress in Southeast Asia*, reviewed by Joseph Bram, 46:252
Further Comments on Evolutionism in Cultural Anthropology, by Melville Jacobs, 50:564
Further Notes on Basket Maker III Sandals from Northeastern Arizona, by Gordon C. Baldwin, 41:223
Further Notes on Tobacco in New Guinea, by E. D. Merrill, 48:22

G

Ga, mortuary usages of, 42:272; 45:84
GABRIEL, RALPH H., *Elias Boudinot, Cherokee, and His America*, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 44:300
Galilee finds, age of, 45:642
Gambling, West African carved chips, Mem. 55
GAMBS, JOHN S., *Beyond Supply and Demand*, reviewed by James B. Watson, 49:655
Games, Africa, 46:268, Mem. 55; children's, 45:99; Creek, 42:479, 43:132; Japanese wrestling, 47:134; Jicarilla Apache relay race, 46:75; Navaho, 44:229; Santo Domingo, 42:364
Games of the Mountain Tarascans, by Ralph L. Beals and Pedro Carrasco, 46:516
GARDNER, BURLEIGH B., A. DAVIS and M. R. GARDNER, *Deep South*, reviewed by J. Dollard, 44:704
GARDNER, FLETCHER, review of *Arapesh*, by Reo F. Fortune, 44:710
GARDNER, FLETCHER, and I. MALIWANAG, *Indic Writings of the Mindoro-Palawan Axis*, Vol. 1, reviewed by Cora DuBois, 42:516, Vol. 2, 3, reviewed by Mischa Titiev, 43:464
GARFIELD, VIOLA A., Historical Aspects of Tlingit Clans in Angoon, Alaska, 49:438; Research Problem in Northwest Indian Economics, A, 47:626; *Tsimshian Clan and Society*, reviewed by F. Eggan, 42:138
GARTH, THOMAS R., JR., Emphasis on Industriousness among the Atsugewi, 47:554; Kinship Terminology, Marriagè Practices and Behavior toward Kin among the Atsugewi, 46:348
GAUL, JAMES H., review of *The Dawn of European Civilization*, by V. G. Childe, 42:522
GAYTON, A. H., review of *Folktale, The*, by Stith Thompson, 50:131, *Role of the Aged in Primitive Society, The*, by Leo W. Simmons, 48:649, *Taos Tales*, by Elsie Clews Parsons, 44:116, *Yurok Narratives*, by Robert Spott and A. L. Kroeber, 45:272; Yokuts and Western Mono Social Organization, 47:409
Gê, linguistic stock, Brazil, 43:188; social life of Kayapó, 45:633
GEIST, OTTO W., and F. G. RAINEY, *Archeological Excavations at Kukulik, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska*, reviewed by H. B. Collins, Jr., 41:479
General Problem of Hopi Adjustment, A, by Dorothy Eggan, 45:357
Genetical Theory of Race and Anthropological Method, The, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 44:369
Gente system, Cocopa, 44:675
Genuine and Spurious Values in Tarahumara Culture, The, by Robert M. Zingg, 44:78
Geographical, Linguistic, and Cultural Position of

the Popoluca of Veracruz, The, by George M. Foster, 45:531
Geographical Diffusion as a Criterion of Age, by Margaret T. Hodgen, 44:345
Geography, anthropology and, 44:1, 48:1, 49:601; Tarascan, 49:46
GERDTS-RUPP, ELISABETH, *Magische Vorstellungen and Bräuche der Araukaner im Spiegel spanischer Quellen seit der Conquista*, reviewed by A. Métraux, 41:322
German-Brazilians, horse complex, 46:153
German People, The. A Social Portrait, by Robert H. Lowie, reviewed by E. H. Ackerknecht, 48:455
Germany, anthropology during the war, 50:716
Geschichte der Königreiche von Colhuacan und Mexico, Die, by Walter Lehmann, reviewed by H. Beyer, 44:127
Geschichte der Völker der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken, reviewed by Robert F. Spencer, 50:312
Geschichte und Kultur des Inkareiches. Ein Betrag zur Kulturgeschichte Altamerikas, by H. Cunow, reviewed by J. Bram, 41:620
Gesell-Ilg approach to maturation, anthropology and, 49:69
Gesture and Environment, by D. Efron, reviewed by A. M. Tozzer, 44:715
Gestures, Navaho, 44:210
Ghost cult, Columbia River, 47:244
Ghost dance, 43:673, 45:230; Navaho, 46:523
Ghost suppers, by Fred Ettawageshik, 45:491
GIBSON, GORDON D., On Gladwin's Methods of Correlation in Tree-Ring Analysis, 49:337; Probability of Numerous Independent Inventions, The, 50:362
Gibson, Simeon: Iroquous Informant, 1889–1943, by William Fenton, 46:231
GIFFORD, E. W., *California Bone Artifacts*, reviewed by E. R. Smith, 43:648; Miwok Languages, 46:376; Problem in Kinship Terminology, A, 42:190; review of *California in 1792*, by L. B. Simpson, 41:488, *Essays in Polynesian Ethnology*, by R. W. Williamson, R. Piddington (*ed.*), 43:108, *Guam and Its People*, by Laura Thompson, 44:709, *Historical, Political, and Natural Description of California by Pedro Fages, Soldier of Spain*, by H. I. Priestly, 41:488, *Vikings of the Sunrise*, by P. H. Buck, 41:491
Gilbert Island Canoe, A, by Robin A. Drews, 47:471
Gilbert Islands, fish traps, 47:171; house construction, 48:284
GILL, RICHARD C., *White Water and Black Magic*, reviewed by W. LaBarre, 43:103
GILLIN, JOHN, Acquired Drives in Culture Contact, 44:545; *Archaeological Investigations in Nine Mile Canyon, Utah*, reviewed by F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 42:140; *Barama River Caribs of British Guiana, The*, reviewed by W. Z. Park, 42:336; Cultural Adjustment, 46:429; review of *Indians of South America*, by Paul Radin, 45:275, *Indios Kamarakotos Tribu de la Guayana Venezolana*, by G. G. Simpson, 43:660, *Jungle People. A Kaingáng Tribe of the Highlands of Brazil*, by Jules Henry, 44:493, *Peguche: A Study of Andean Indians*, by Elsie Clews Parsons, 48:438; Some Anthropological Problems of the Tropical Forest Area of South America, 42:642
Gilyak, language, 44:602
GINI, CORRADO (*ed.*), *Bibliografia sulla Demografia delle Popolazioni Primitive*, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 41:327
Glacial Geology and the Pleistocene Epoch, by Richard F. Flint, reviewed by Loren C. Eiseley, 50:324
GLADWIN, HAROLD S., *et al.*, *Excavations at Snaketown, Vol. I and II*, reviewed by G. C. Vaillant, 41:139, *Excavations at Snaketown, III, Revisions*, reviewed by E. T. Hall, Jr., 45:466; *Men Out of Asia*, comments on, by S. K. Lothrop, 50:568; *Tree-ring Analysis. Methods of Correlation*, reviewed by Ernst Antevs, 48:433, comment on, by Gordon D. Gibson, 49:337; *Tree-ring Analysis. Problems of Dating, I. The Medicine Valley Sites*, reviewed by Ernst Antevs, 48:436
GLADWIN, THOMAS, Climate and Anthropology, 49:601; Comanche Kin Behavior, 50:73, Morris E. Opler's Concept of "Themes," 49:142
GLEERUP, C. W. D., and HELGE NELSON, *The Swedes and Swedish Settlements in North America*, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 47:611
Goals, personality conflict and, 50:225
God-animal representations, prehistoric, 47:5
Gods, African worshipped in Brazil, 45:495; Ibo, 44:538
GOGGIN, JOHN M., Ball Game at Santo Domingo, A, 42:364; Prehistoric Wooden Club from Florida, A, 44:327
Gold Coast, Ga people, 45:84
Golden Wing, The, by Lin Yeuh-hwa, reviewed by Derk Bodde, 48:112
GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER, Recent Trends in American Anthropology, 43:151; review of *Knowledge for What? The Place of Social Science in American Culture*, by R. S. Lynd, 42:164
Goldenweiser, Alexander, by W. D. Wallis, 43:250
GOLDFRANK, ESTHER S., Historic Change and Social Character: A Study of the Teton Dakota, 45:67; Irrigation Agriculture and Navaho Community Leadership: Case Material on Environment and Culture, 47:262, comment on, by Malcolm C. Collier, 48:137, by Esther S. Goldfrank, 48:473; review of *Autobiography of a Chinese Woman*, by Buwei Yang Chao, 50:314, *Navaho Door, The*, by A. H. Leighton, 48:97, *Old Oraibi*, by Mischa Titiev, 47:300, *Position of Woman in Early China, The*, by Albert O'Hara, 50:316; Socialization, Personality, and the Structure of Pueblo Society (With Particular Reference to Hopi and Zuni), 47:516

GOLDMAN, IRVING, The Alkatcho Carrier: Historical Background of Crest Prerogatives, 43:396
GOLDSCHMIDT, WALTER R., Hupa "Calendar," A, 42:176; review of *Chinese Village, A, Taitou, Shantung Province*, by Martin C. Yang, 48:645; Social Organization and the Origin of Clans, 50:444
GOLDSTEIN, MARCUS S., *Demographic and Bodily Changes in Descendents of Mexican Immigrants*, reviewed by Gabriel W. Lasker, 49:100
GOLDSTEIN, W. M., review of *Comparative Vocabularies and Parallel Texts in Two Yuman Languages*, by Leslie Spier, 50:108
Gongs, stone, 46:421
GOODMAN, MARY ELLEN, Evidence Concerning the Genesis of Interracial Attitudes, 48:624
GOODWIN, GRENVILLE, *Myths and Tales of the White Mountain Apache*, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 42:502; *Social Organization of the Western Apache*, reviewed by G. A. Reichard, 44:693
GORDON, ANTOINETTE K., *The, Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism*, reviewed by R. Heine-Geldern, 43:107
GORER, GEOFFREY, *American People, The*, reviewed by Hortense Powdermaker, 50:666; *Himalayan Village*, reviewed by P. Nash, 43:290
Gosiute Peyotism, by Carling Malouf, 44:93
GOULD, ROSALIND, review of *Frustration and Aggression*, by J. Dollard, L. Doob, and N. E. Miller, 42:350
Gourd Growers of the South Seas, by E. S. Dodge, reviewed by George F. Carter, 46:409
Gourd Lamp among the Virginia Indians, The, by Frank G. Speck, 43:676
Gourds of the Southeastern Indians, by Frank G. Speck, reviewed by N. Knowles, 44:119
Government, anthropology and, 46:277; Pueblos, Mem. 70
Grammar of Lakota, A, by P. Buechel, reviewed by J. B. Johnson, 42:504
Grandmother, Shawnee female deity, 46:370
GRAUBARD, MARK, *Man's Food: Its Rhyme or Reason*, reviewed by M. Pijoan, 47:164
Greece, ancient, culture growth, 48:493; Negro in, 50:31
Greece, modern, 49:527
GREEN, ARNOLD W., Culture, Normality and Personality Conflict, 50:225
GREEN, M. M., *Land Tenure in an Ibo Village*, reviewed by May M. Edel, 45:472
GREENBERG, JOSEPH H., Classification of African Languages, The, 50:24; Some Aspects of Negro-Mohammedan Culture-Contact Among the Hausa, 43:51
GREENLEE, ROBERT F., Medicine and Curing Practices of the Modern Florida Seminoles, 46:317
GREENMAN, EMERSON F., An Answer to the Review of *The Younge Site: An Archaeological Record from Michigan*, 41:647; Extraorganic, The, 50:181; Material Culture and the Organism, 47:211
GREGG, DOROTHY, and ELGIN WILLIAMS, The Dismal Science of Functionalism, 50:594
GRIFFIN, JAMES BENNETT, *Fort Ancient Aspect, The*, reviewed by D. Collier and G. I. Quimby, 47:142; On the Historic Location of the Tutelo and the Mohetan in the Ohio Valley, 44:275
GROOT, GERARD, S. V. D., Archeological Activities in Japan since August 15, 1945, 50:166
Group Sentiment and Primitive Justice, by F. E. Williams, 43:523
Growth, climatic effects on, 44:1; cultural, 48:91, social biology and, 48:493
GRUBER, JACOB W., review of *Ancient Greek Mariners*, by Walter W. Hyde, 50:671
Guam, archeology, 49:518
Guam and Its People, by Laura Thompson, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 44:709
Guatemala, 41:42; contemporary peoples, 45:1; culture contact, 41:514, 43:27, 43:62; economics, Mem. 58; selected bibliography, 45:19; world view and social relations, 43:27
Guatemala: Past and Present, by C. L. Jones, reviewed by M. Siegel, 42:669
Guaymi, tooth mutilation, 45:327
Guide to Materials Bearing on Cultural Relations in New Mexico, A, by Lyle Saunders, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 49:290
Gullah Negroes, acculturation, 43:43
GUNDA, BÉLA, review of *Across Asia from West to East in 1906–1908*, Vols. I–II, by G. C. Mannerheim, 50:534, *Juraksamojedische Volksdichtung*, by T. Lehtisalo, 50:533, *Kulturart och folkliv*, by Sigurd Erixon, 50:529, *Religiösen Vorstellingen der altasischen Völker, Die*, by Uno Harva, 44:136
GURVITCH, GEORGES, *Sociology of Law*, reviewed by E. A. Hoebel, 44:711
GUSINDE, MARTIN, *Peyote-Kult, Der: Entstehung und Verbreitung*, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 42:667; *Urmenschen in Feuerland; vom Forscher zum Stammesmitglied*, reviewed by Robert H. Lowie, 50:122
GUTHE, CARL E., review of *Movable Masks and Figures of the North Pacific Coast*, by R. B. Inverarity, 44:481
Gypsies, in Philadelphia, 44:257

H

Hɨkandika Shoshone, kinship structure, 41:440
HAAS, MARY R., Cochtaw Word for "Rattlesnake," 43:129; Comments on the Name "Wichita," 44:164; Creek Inter-Town Relations, 42:479; Natchez and Chitimacha Clans and Kinship Terminology, 41:597; *Tunica*, reviewed by Charles F. Hockett, 44:489
HACK, JOHN T., *The Changing Physical Environment of the Hopi Indians of Arizona*, reviewed by H. S. Colton, 45:129
Haddon, the Head Hunter, by A. Hingston Quiggin, reviewed by Robert H. Lowie, 45:478
HADLOCK, WENDELL S., War Among the Northeastern Woodland Indians, 49:204

HADLOCK, WENDELL S., and FRANK G. SPECK, A Report on Tribal Boundaries and Hunting Areas of the Malecite Indian of New Brunswick, 48:355

HAECKEL, JOSEF, *Zweiklassensystem, Männerhaus und Totemismus in Südamerika*, reviewed by D. B. Stout, 42:671

HAGEN, VICTOR W. VON, *Aztec and Maya Papermakers, The*, reviewed by Linton Satterthwaite, Jr., 47:301; *Maya Explorer*, reviewed by Linton Satterthwaite, 50:310

Hagen Site, The. A Prehistoric Village on the Lower Yellowstone, by William Mulloy, reviewed by Paul Cooper, 46:127

HAGGARD, J. VILLASANA, and H. B. CARROLL, *Three New Mexico Chronicles*, reviewed by L. A. White, 45:128

Hail Chant and Water Chant, by Mary C. Wheelwright, reviewed by Leland C. Wyman, 49:633

HAILE, BERARD, *Learning Navaho*, Vol. 1, reviewed by Harry Hoijer, 44:115, Vols. 1 and 2, reviewed by J. P. Harrington, 47:443, Navaho Upward-Reaching Way and Emergence Place, 44:407; Note on the Navaho Visionary, The, 42:359; *Origin Legend of the Navaho Enemy Way*, reviewed by Gladys Reichard, 41:141; *Origin Legend of the Navaho Flintway*, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 45:611; Reichard's Chant of Waning Endurance, 45:306; review of *Navaho Texts*, by Edward Sapir, 45:273

Hairdressing as Practised by the Maya Women of Yucatan, Mexico, by Morris Steggerda, 46:420

Haiti, 41:489; personality and culture, 49:557; sexual and familial institutions, 44:655; Vodun, 42:236, 47:35

HALL, EDWARD T., JR., Recent Clues to Athapascan Prehistory in the Southwest, 46:89; review of *Anasazi Painted Pottery in Field Museum of Natural History*, by Paul S. Martin and Elizabeth S. Willey, 44:305, *Excavations at Snaketown, III, Revisions*, by H. S. Gladwin, 45:466, *Population Changes in the Rio Grande Glaze-Point Area*, by H. P. Mera, 44:304

HALL, H. U., *The Sherbro of Sierra Leone*, reviewed by W. D. Hambly, 41:499

HALLOWELL, A. IRVING, Araucanian Parallels to the Omaha Kinship Pattern, 45:489; discussion of Nativistic Movements, by Ralph Linton, 45:240; Myth, Culture and Personality, 49:544; review of *Acculturation: the Study of Culture Contact*, by M. J. Herskovits, 42:690, *Indians of the Western Great Lakes*, by W. Vernon Kinietz, 43:645; *Role of Conjuring in Saulteaux Society, The*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 46:124; Rorschach Technique in the Study of Personality and Culture, The, 47:195; Some Psychological Aspects of Measurement Among the Salteaux, 44:62

HALLOWELL, A. IRVING, L. SPIER and S. S. NEWMAN (*eds.*), *Language, Culture and Personality*, reviewed by Gladys A. Reichard, 44:503

HALLSTRÖM, GUSTAF, *Monumental Art of Northern Europe from the Stone Age. Pt. I., The Norwegian Localities*, reviewed by H. Field, 41:625

HALPERN, A. M., review of *Kalapuya Texts*, by Melville Jacobs, 49:99; Yuma Kinship Terms, 44:425

HAMBLY, WILFRID D., *Anthropometry of the Ovimbundu, Angola*, reviewed by W. W. Howells, 41:324; *Craniometry of Ambrym Island*, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 49:110; *Craniometry of New Guinea*, reviewed by J. M. Andrews, 42:687; Lewis, Albert Buell, 43:256; review of *Backgrounds of African Art*, by M. J. Herskovits, 49:297, *Bambuti-Pygmäen von Ituri, Die*, by Paul Schebesta, 41:623, *Odyssey of Tobacco, The*, by R. L. Fisher, 44:315, *Sherbro of Sierra Leone, The*, by H. U. Hall, 41:499; *Source Book for African Anthropology*, reviewed by H. A. Wieschhoff, 41:144

HAN YI FENG, *The Chinese Kinship System*, reviewed by Brenda Z. Seligman, 41:496

Handbook of American Indian Languages, Pt. 3, Franz Boas (*ed.*), reviewed by M. Jacobs, 43:329

Handbook of Latin American Studies, 1936, by Lewis Hanke, reviewed by R. L. Beals, 41:143

HANDLIN, OSCAR, *Boston's Immigrants, 1790–1865: A Study in Acculturation*, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 44:314

Hands, importance in development of man, 47:223

HANDY, E. S. C., *The Hawaiian Planter*, Vol. I, reviewed by M. L. Zigmond, 45:139

HANKE, LEWIS, *Handbook of Latin American Studies, 1936*, reviewed by R. L. Beals, 41:143

HANKS, L. M., JR., and J. RICHARDSON, Water Discipline and Water Imagery among the Blackfoot, 44:331

HARCOURT, RAOUL d', *Médicine dans l'ancien Pérou, La*, reviewed by E. H. Ackerknecht, 49:293

HARING, DOUGLAS G., review of *Suye Mura, A Japanese Village*, by J. F. Embree, 42:680

HARING, DOUGLAS G., and MARY E. JOHNSON, *Order and Possibility in Social Life*, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 44:138

HARRINGTON, JOHN P., Note on the Names Moqui and Hopi, 47:177; review of *Hopi Way, The*, by Laura Thompson and Alice Joseph, 48:432, *Learning Navaho*, Vols. 1 and 2, by Berard Haile, 47:443

HARRINGTON, JOHN P., and E. C. LEONARD, review of *Ethnobotany of the Navajo*, by F. H. Elmore, 47:440

HARRIS, JACK, review of *African Today and Tomorrow, The*, by D. Westermann, 42:680, *African Women: A Study of the Ibo of Nigeria*, by S. Leith-Ross, 42:513, *Marriage and the Family among the Yakö in South-Eastern Nigeria*, by Daryll Forde, 44:132

HARRIS, Z. S., and C. F. VOEGELIN, The Scope of Linguistics, 49:588

HARRISON, MARGARET W., Lila Morris O'Neale, 1886–1948, 50:657

HART, C. W. M., A Reconsideration of the Natchez

Social Structure, 45:374, comment on, by George I. Quimby, 48:134
HARVA, UNO, *Die religiösen Vorstellungen der altasischen Völker*, reviewed by Béla Gunda, 44:136
HARVEY, FRED E., and D. D. BRAND, *So Live the Works of Men*, reviewed by M. Stirling, 42:530
HASHIMA, ROBERT SEIDO, and M. E. OPLER, The Rice Goddess and the FOX in Japanese Religion and Folk Practice, 48:43
HASSRICK, ROYAL B., Teton Dakota Kinship System, 46:338
HASSRICK, ROYAL B., F. G. SPECK and E. S. CARPENTER, *Rappahannock Herbals, Folk-Lore and Science of Cures*, reviewed by W. LaBarre, 45:466
HAURY, EMIL W., *Excavation of Los Muertos and Neighboring Ruins in the Salt River Valley, The*, reviewed by Harold S. Colton, 48:255; *Excavations in the Forestdale Valley, East-Central Arizona*, reviewed by E. H. Morris, 44:485; review of *An Archaeological Site Near Gleeson, Arizona*, by W. S. Fulton and C. Tuthill, 44:701, *Distribution and Significance of Ball Courts in the Southeast*, by C. S. Chard, 45:132, *Style Trends of Pueblo Pottery in the Rio Grande and Little Colorado Cultural Areas from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries*, by H. P. Mera, 43:285
HAURY, EMIL W., and E. B. SAYLES, review of *The Su Site: Excavations at a Mogollon Village, Western New Mexico—2nd Session, 1941*, by Paul S. Martin, 48:251
Hausa, culture change, 43:51
HAUSE, H. ENGEL, review of *The Dynamics of Culture Change*, by Bronislaw Malinowski, 48:116
Hawaii, astronomical concepts, 41:589; Japanese in, 41:400, Mem. 59
Hawaiian Astronomical Concepts II, by Maud M. Makemson, 41:589
Hawaiian Mythology, by M. Beckwith, reviewed by D. D. Lee, 43:293
Hawaiian Planter, The, by E. S. C. Handy, reviewed by M. L. Zigmond, 45:139
Hawaiians, on the Northwest Coast of America, 50:252
Hawk Over Whirlpools, by Ruth M. Underhill, reviewed by M. E. Smith, 43:445
HAWLEY, FLORENCE M., An Examination of Problems Basic to Acculturation in the Rio Grande Pueblos, 50:612; *Field Manual of Prehistoric Southwestern Pottery Types*, reviewed by E. W. Haury, 43:286; Role of Pueblo Social Organization in the Dissemination of Catholicism, The, 48:407; *Tree-ring Analysis and Dating in the Mississippi Drainage*, reviewed by J. C. McGregor, 44:482
HAWLEY, FLORENCE, MICHEL PIJOAN and C. A. ELKIN, An Inquiry into Food Economy and Body Economy in Zia Pueblo, 45:547
HAWTHORN, H. B., The Maori: A Study in Acculturation, Mem. 64
HAY, CLARENCE, *et al.* (*eds.*), *The Maya and their Neighbors*, reviewed by J. H. Steward, 43:656
Healing rites, Navaho, 46:329; Seminole, 46:317
Hedonism, functionalism and, 50:594
Hehe, social organization, 44:35
HEINE-GELDERN, ROBERT VON, Research on Southeast Asia; Problems and Suggestions, 48:149; review of *The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism*, by A. K. Gordon, 43:107
HEIZER, ROBERT F., Botanical Identification of Northwest Coast Tobacco, 42:704; Californian Messianic Movement of 1801 among the Chumash, A, 43:128; Notes on Papago Pottery Manufacture at Santa Rosa, Arizona, 44:531; Pacific Eskimo Invention in Whale Hunting in Historic Times, 45:120; review of *Archaeology of Mescalitan Island and Customs of the Chumash*, by Phil C. Orr, 46:392
HEIZER, ROBERT F., and FRANKLIN FENANGA, Archaeological Horizons in Central California, 41:378
HEIZER, ROBERT F., and G. W. HEWES, Animal Ceremonialism in the Light of Archaeology, 42:587
HENCKEN, H. O'NEILL, review of *Italic Tomb-Groups in the University Museum*, by Edith H. Dohan, 45:284, *Zonengleiderungen der vorchristlichen Eisenzeit in Nordeuropa*, by C. A. Moberg, 44:309
Henri-Martin, Germaine, discovery of Tayacian Man, 50:365
HENRY, JULES, *Jungle People. A Kaingáng Tribe of the Highlands of Brazil*, reviewed by John Gillin, 44:493; review of *The Apinayé*, by C. Nimuendajú, 42:337
HENRY, JULES, and ZUNIA HENRY, *Doll Play of Pilagá Indian Children*, reviewed by Dorothea C. Leighton, 47:304
Herbs, medicinal, 46:323
Heredity, changes in bodily form of immigrants, 42:183
Heredity, by A. F. Shull, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 41:136
HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J., *Acculturation: The Study of Culture Contact*, reviewed by A. I. Hallowell, 42:690; *Backgrounds of African Art*, reviewed by W. D. Hambly, 49:297; Boas, Franz, 1858–1942, Mem. 61; Contribution of Afroamerican Studies to Africanist Research, The, 50:1; *Dahomey: An Ancient West African Kingdom*, reviewed by H. A. Wieschhoff, 41:622; *Economic Life of Primitive Peoples, The*, reviewed by L. G. Reynolds, 42:695; *Life in a Haitian Valley*, reviewed by G. B. Johnson, 41:489; *Myth of the Negro Past, The*, reviewed by Allan Hulsizer, 46:131; Rattray, Robert Sutherland, 41:130; Reply to Dr. Ashley Montagu, A, 48:667; review of *African Political Systems*, by M. Fortes and E. E. Evans-Pritchard, 43:465, *City of Women, The*, by Ruth

Landes, 50:123, *Cow-Tail Switch and Other West African Stories, The*, by Harold Courlander and George Herzog, 50:531, four volumes on Africa, 50:679, *Land Labour and Diet in Northern Rhodesia*, by A. I. Richards, 42:676, *Mainsprings of Civilization*, by Ellsworth Huntington, 48:457, *Man's Most Dangerous Myth: The Fallacy of Race*, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:267, comment on, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:666, by M. J. Herskovits, 48:667, *Methods of Study of Culture Contact in Africa*, by International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, 41:503, *Nuer, The*, by E. E. Evans-Pritchard, 46:398, *Origin of the Inequalities of Social Classes, The*, by G. Landtman, 42:692, *Succession of Bemba Chiefs, The*, by W. V. Brelsford, 47:305, *Tenants of the Almighty*, by Arthur Raper, 48:101; Seligman, Charles Gabriel, 43:437; Some Comments on the Study of Cultural Contact, 43:1; Southernmost Outposts of New World Africanisms, The, 45:495

HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J., and FRANCES S. HERSKOVITS, *Trinidad Village*, reviewed by Alfred Métraux, 50:116

HERZOG, GEORGE, review of *Afrikanischen Trommeln und ihre ausserafrikanischen Beziehungen*, by H. Wieschhoff, 41:632, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der steinzeitlichen Musik-Instrumente Europas*, by O. Seewald, 41:632, *Lappische Volksmusik, Die*, by Karl Tirén, 50:672, *Musical and other Sound Instruments of the South American Indians*, by Karl G. Izikowitz, 42:338, *Origines des Instruments de Musique—Introduction Ethnologique à l'Histoire de la Musique Instrumentale*, by A. Schaeffner, 43:114, recent publications on music in the Dutch East Indies, 49:299

HERZOG, GEORGE, and HAROLD COURLANDER, *The Cow-Tail Switch and Other West African Stories*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 50:531

HEWES, GORDON W., review of *Kultur und Siedlung der Randvölker Chinas*, and *Lokalkulturen im alten China*, by Wolfram Eberhard, 49:105; Rubric "Fishing and Fisheries," The, 50:238

HEWES, GORDON W., and R. F. HEIZER, Animal Ceremonialism in Central California in the Light of Archaeology, 42:587

HEWETT, EDGAR L., *From Cave Dwelling to Mount Olympus*, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:451

Hewett, Edgar Lee, Americanist, 1865–1946, by Paul A. F. Walter, 49:260

HEYER, VIRGINIA, In Reply to Elgin Williams, 50:163

High Priest's Grave, The, Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico, by E. H. Thompson, reviewed by G. C. Vaillant, 41:620

HILGARD, ERNEST R., and D. G. MARQUIS, *Conditioning and Learning*, reviewed by G. Bateson, 43:114

HILGER, SISTER M. INEZ, Chippewa Burial and Mourning Customs, 46:564; Notes on Cheyenne Child Life, 48:60

HILL, ROSCOE R., *The National Archives of Latin America*, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 49:290

HILL, W. W., *Agricultural and Hunting Methods of the Navaho Indians*, reviewed by C. Kluckhohn, 41:310; Navaho Indians and the Ghost Dance of 1890, The, 46:523; Stability in Culture and Pattern, 41:258

HILL, W. W., L. C. WYMAN and I. ÔSANAI, *Navajo Eschatology*, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 45:461

Himalayan Village, by G. Gorer, reviewed by P. Nash, 43:290

HIMMELHEBER, HANS, *Eskimokünstler*, reviewed by Margaret Lantis, 44:123

Hinduism, influence on Indonesia, 45:185

Historia tolteca-chichimeca, Ernst Mengin (*ed.*), reviewed by J. Eric S. Thompson, 50:110

Historic Change and Social Character: A Study of the Teton Dakota, by Esther S. Goldfrank, 45:67

Historical Aspects of Tlingit Clans in Angoon, Alaska, by Viola E. Garfield, 49:438

Historical, Political, and Natural Description of California by Pedro Fages, Soldier of Spain, A, by H. I. Priestly, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 41:488

Historical research, ethnology and, 46:162

Historische Richtung in der Völkerkunde, Die; Der Funktionalismus in der Völkerkunde; Die Lehre von den Kulturstylen in der Völkerkunde, by W. Milke, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 42:533

History, archeology and, Mem. 69; Comanche, Mem. 54; culture and, 50:216; diffusion of traits and, 44:345, 46:382; China, 48:31; cultural, 42:409; folklore and, 48:31; Kutenai, Mem. 56; Santa Ana Pueblo, Mem. 60

History of Ethnological Theory, The, by Robert H. Lowie, reviewed by J. M. Cooper, 41:132

History of South Africa, Social and Economic, A, by C. W. DeKiewiet, reviewed by Guy B. Johnson, 48:260

HIVALE, SHAMRAO, and VERRIER ELWIN, *Folk Songs of the Maikal Hills*, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:642

Hiwassee Island, by Thomas M. N. Lewis and Madeline Kneberg, reviewed by W. C. McKern, 49:91

HOCKETT, CHARLES F., review of *Tunica*, by Mary R. Haas, 44:489

HODGEN, MARGARET T., Geographical Diffusion as a Criterion of Age, 44:345

HOEBEL, E. ADAMSON, Comanche and Hidanika Shoshone Relationship Systems, 41:440; Comanche Sun Dance and Messianic Outbreak of 1873, The, 43:301; discussion of Covert Culture and Administrative Problems, by Clyde Kluckhohn, 45:227; Political Organization and Lawways of the Comanche Indians, Mem. 54; review of *Conscience and Society*, by Ranyard West, 48:269, *Effects of White Contact upon Blackfoot Culture, The*, by Oscar Lewis, 45:464, *Sociology of Law*, by G. Gurvitch, 44:711, *Law*

and Status Among the Kiowa Indians, by Jane Richardson, 43:645, *Man's Poor Relations*, by Earnest Hooton, 46:406, *Nusantara: A History of the East Indian Archipelago*, by Bernard H. M. Vlekke, 46:547, *Quest for Law, The*, by William Seagle, 44:141, *Tribal Legislation among the Tswana of the Bechuanaland Protectorate*, by I. Schapera, 48:107, *Web of Government, The*, by R. M. MacIver, 50:132

HOEBEL, E. ADAMSON, and L. J. CHAMBERLAIN, Anthropology in American Undergraduate Colleges, 44:527

HOEBEL, E. ADAMSON, and K. N. LLEWELLYN, *The Cheyenne Way*, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 44:478

HOFSTADTER, RICHARD, *Social Darwinism in American Thought*, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 47:447

HOIJER, HARRY, *Chiricahua and Mescalero Apache Texts*, reviewed by Fang-Kuei Li, 41:483, review of *Learning Navaho, Vol. 1*, by Berard Haile, 44:115, *Yokuts Language of California*, by Stanley Newman, 46:536

HOIJER, HARRY, and M. E. OPLER, The Raid and War-Path Language of the Chiricahua Apache, 42:617

HOLDER, PRESTON, and A. J. WARING, Jr., A Prehistoric Ceremonial Complex in the Southeastern United States, 47:1

Holland, anthropology during the war, 48:301

HOMANS, GEORGE C., Anxiety and Ritual: The Theories of Malinowski and Radcliffe-Brown, 43:164; *English Villagers of the Thirteenth Century*, reviewed by Henry Elkin, 44:309

Homo sapiens, Neanderthal man and, 44:186, 45:39; origin of, 49:187

Homo soloensis, 42:377

Honduras, Maya in, 41:48

HONIGMANN, IRMA, and FRANCES W. UNDERWOOD, A Comparison of Socialization and Personality in Two Simple Societies, 49:557

HONIGMANN, JOHN J., Northern and Southern Athapaskan Eschatology, 47:467; review of *Cinquante ans au pays des neiges. Vol. I*, by Gabrial Breynat, 49:288, *Witches, Demons and Fertility Magic*, by Arne Runeberg, 50:534; Witch-Fear in Post Contact Kaska Society, 49:222

HONIGSHEIM, PAUL, The Philosophical Background of European Anthropology, 44:376; Voltaire as Anthropologist, 47:104

HOOTON, EARNEST A., *Apes, Men and Morons*, reviewed by C. A. Lewis, 41:133; *Crime and the Man*, reviewed by M. W. Krogman, 41:504, article on, 42:384; *Man's Poor Relations*, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 46:406; review of *Environment, Race and Migration*, by G. Taylor, 42:525; *Twilight of Man*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:341; *Up From the Ape*, reviewed by Franz Weidenreich, 49:487

Hopewell, prehistoric cult, 47:483; similarity of Northern Algonkian design, 45:630

Hopi, belief in immanent justice, 50:208; belt weaving, 42:291; ceremonies, 42:541; folklore, 41:91; general problem of adjustment, 45:357; integration of culture, 47:540; origin of name, 47:177; personality and culture, 47:516; personality conflict and, 50:228; social organization, 45:588

Hopi Child, The, by Wayne Dennis, reviewed by M. Mead, 43:95

Hopi Horizons (film), by Margaret Cussler and Mary L. deGive, reviewed by Laura Thompson, 49:464, comment on by Margaret Cussler, 50:364

Hopi Way, The, by Laura Thompson and Alice Joseph, reviewed by Mischa Titiev, 48:430, by John P. Harrington, 48:432

HORKHEIMER, H., *Vistas Arqueológicas del Noroeste del Peru*, reviewed by G. D. Howard, 48:440

Horse, Assiniboine raiding and, 41:611; Blackfoot herds, 45:602; German-Brazilians and, 46:153; in America, 41:119, 41:170; South America, 41:119

House construction, Gilbert Islands, 48:284

Housekeeping among Malay Peasants, by Rosemary Firth, reviewed by Raymond Kennedy, 45:619

Howard, Edgar Billings, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr., 45:452

HOWARD, GEORGE D., review of *El Museo del Oro*, 48:441, *Vistas Arqueológicas del Noroeste del Peru*, by H. Horkheimer, 48:440

HOWARD, HELEN A., *War Chief Joseph*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 44:302

HOWELLS, W. W., *Early Christian Irish, The*, reviewed by T. D. Stewart, 44:500; Fossil Man and the Origin of Races, 44:182; *Mankind So Far*, reviewed by S. L. Washburn, 46:548; review of *Anthropological Observations on the Central Eskimos*, by K. Birket-Smith, 44:121, *Anthropometry of the Ovimbundu, Angola*, by W. D. Hambly, 41:324, *Contributions to the Anthropology of Iran*, by Henry Field, 43:461, *Migration and Environment*, by H. L. Shapiro, 41:635

HOYT, JAMES, Some Points of Interest from Han Hung Su's "Studies on Megalithic Culture of Korea," 50:573

HRDLIČKA, ALEŠ, *Alaska Diary, 1926–1931*, reviewed by Helge Larsen, 46:248

Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869–1943, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:113

HSIEN CHIN-HU, Chinese Concepts of "Face," The, 46:45, review of *The I-chia of the Liang Mountains*, by Lin Yueh-hwa, 50:317

HSU, FRANCIS L. K., Differential Functions of Relationship Terms, The, 44:248; *Magic and Science in Western Yunnan*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:646; Observations on Cross-Cousin Marriage in China, 47:83; On a Technique for Studying Relationship Terms, 49:618; Problem of Incest Tabu in a North China Village, The, 42:122; review of *A Daughter of Han:*

The Autobiography of a Chinese Working Women, by Ida Pruitt, 48:643
Huai and Han, by Bernhard Karlgren, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:447
HUDSON, ALFRED E., *Kazak Social Structure*, reviewed by G. Jarring, 41:626
HUGHES, EVERETT C., *French Canada in Transition*, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:444
Huichols, The: Primitive Artists, reviewed by R. L. Beals, 43:99, comment on, by R. M. Zingg, 43:490
Hula, Hawaii, 50:647
HULL, CLARK L., *et al.*, *Mathematico-deductive Theory of Rote Learning*, reviewed by G. Bateson, 43:116
HULSE, FREDERICK, Status and Function as Factors in the Structure of Organizations among the Japanese, 49:154
HULSIZER, ALLAN, *Region and Culture in the Curriculum of the Navaho and the Dakota*, reviewed by Omer C. Stewart, 43:647; review of *The Myth of the Negro Past*, by M. J. Herskovits, 46:131
Human Genetics, by R. Ruggles Gates, reviewed by S. L. Washburn, 49:488
Human Nature and the Cultural Process, by David Bidney, 49:375
Human physiology and culture, 50:181
Human rights, statement on, 49:539, comments on, by Julian H. Steward, 50:351, by H. G. Barnett, 50:352
Humanities, anthropology and, 50:585
HUMPHREY, NORMAN D., A Characterization of Certain Plains Associations, 43:428
HUMPHREY, NORMAN D., and ALFRED M. LEE, *Race Riot*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:254
HUNT, GEORGE T., *The Wars of the Iroquois*, reviewed by W. N. Fenton, 42:662
Hunting, differentiated from fishing, 50:238; traps and snares, 46:269; whale, 45:120
Hunting territories, Algonquian, 41:66, 41:269; Arapesh, 41:25; Malecite, 48:355; significance for social theory, 41:269
HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH, *Mainsprings of Civilization*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 48:457
Hupa "Calendar," A, by Walter R. Goldschmidt, 42:176
HUTTON, J. H., *Caste in India*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 49:650
HYDE, WALTER W., *Ancient Greek Mariners*, reviewed by Jacob W. Gruber, 50:671

I

Ibo, death concepts, 44:638; names among, 43:212
I-chia of the Liang Mountains, The, by Lin Yueh-hwa, reviewed by Hsien Chin-Hu, 50:317
Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism, The, by A. K. Gordon, reviewed by R. Heine-Geldern, 43:107
Idealism, and culture, 46:30, 48:534
Idée de Dieu dans les huit premiers classiques chinois, by Tien Tchéu-Kang, reviewed by Homer H. Dubs, 49:472
Identity of the Apache Mansos, The, by M. E. Opler, 44:725
Ifugao, culture change, 43:11; religion, Mem. 65
Igorot, culture change, 43:12
Iku, Colombia Indians, 46:263
Illegitimate Birth among the Gunantuna, by J. Meier, reviewed by G. Devereux, 41:632
Illness, causes of, 46:559; treatment of, 47:320, 47:427
Ilocano, culture change, 43:11
Immigrants, changes in bodily form of descendents, 42:183, 43:133
Immanent justice, belief in, 50:200
Impact of War on an Indian Community, The, by Robert Ritzenthaler, 45:325
Importance of Recordings of Indian Songs, The, by Frances Densmore, 47:637
In Reply to Elgin Williams, by Virginia Heyer, 50:163
Inca, Kechuan dialects, 44:442
Incest, 50:416; possible lack of regulations, 49:612
India, anthropology during the war, 49:159; archaeology, 50:173; Bengal, 48:574; blowpipe in, 45:311, Dasehra celebration, 48:676; government of, Department of Anthropology, 50:576; rice cultivation, 50:256; Sikhism, 50:457
Indian Arts in North America, by G. C. Vaillant, reviewed by C. Osgood, 42:323
Indian Background of Colonial Yucatan, The, by Ralph L. Roys, reviewed by Howard F. Cline, 47:146
Indian-French Relations at Natchez, by Andrew C. Albrecht, 48:321
Indian Handcraft Pamphlets, reviewed by Martin W. Smith, 49:97
Indian Life and Customs Pamphlets, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 49:97
Indian Mythology and Extinct Fossil Vertebrates, by Loren C. Eiseley, 47:318
Indian Reorganization Act, appraisal of, 46:209, 46:422
Indian Speaks, The, by Marius Barbeau and Grace Melvin, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:444
Indian Tradition Relating to the Mastodon, An, by Robin A. Drews, 46:568
Indians, American, beginnings of civilization, 49:1; culture history, 42:409
Indians of South America, by Paul Radin, reviewed by John Gillin, 45:275
Indians of the Americas, The, by John Collier, reviewed by Burt W. Aginsky, 50:305
Indians of the Americas, by Edwin R. Embree, reviewed by G. Mason, 43:97
Indians of the United States, by C. Wissler, reviewed by G. Mason, 43:97
Indians of the Western Great Lakes, The, by W. Vernon Kinietz, reviewed by A. I. Hallowell, 43:645
Indic Writings of the Mindoro-Palawan Axis, Vol. 1, by F. Gardner and I. Miliwanag, re-

viewed by C. DuBois, 42:516; Vols. 2 and 3, reviewed by M. Titiev, 43:464
Indigenous Apiculture among the Popoluca of Veracruz, by G. M. Foster, 44:538
Indio en la poesía de América española, by A. C. Manzoni, reviewed by A. Métraux, 43:102
Indios Kamarakotos Tribu Caribe de la Guayana Venezolana, by G. G. Simpson, reviewed by John Gillin, 43:660
Individual and His Society, The, by A. Kardiner, reviewed by S. Mekeel, 42:526
Individual Motivation in the Diffusion of the Wind River Shoshone Sundance to the Crow Indians, by Fred Voget, 50:634
Indochina, anthropology during the war, 50:714
Indonesia, acculturation, 45:185; administration, 45:185, "Kulturkreislehre," 41:163; language relationships, 44:576
Infibulation and Defibulation in the Old and New World, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 47:464
Influence of Common Residence on the Unilateral Classification of Kindred, The, by Mischa Titiev, 45:511
Influence of the Potato on the Course of Irish History, The, by R. N. Salaman, reviewed by R. E. G. Armattoe, 47:153
Information on the Navaho in 1706, by Erik K. Reed, 43:485
Ingalik Material Culture, by C. Osgood, reviewed by R. McKennan, 43:447
Initiation, female, Chaga, 41:554; Twana, 50:625
Inquiry into Food Economy and Body Economy in Zia Pueblo, An, by Florence Hawley, Michel Pijoan and C. A. Elkin, 45:547
Inquiry into Supposed Mexican Influence on a Prehistoric "Cult" in the Southern United States, An, by Alex D. Krieger, 47:483
Insanity, constitutional typology and, Mem. 62
Instruments de Musique de Madagascar, by Curt Sachs, reviewed by H. A. Wieschhoff, 41:146
Insult, totemic, 47:322
Integration, logico-aesthetic, 47:540
Integration of the Sun Dance in Ute Religion, by Marvin K. Opler, 43:550
Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man, by H. Frankfort, *et al.*, reviewed by Samuel N. Kramer, 50:313
Intelligence, constitutional typology and, Mem. 62
Interacting Forces in the Maori Family, by B. W. Aginsky and Te Rangi Hiroa (P. H. Buck), 42:195
Interaction of Culture and Environment in the Smaller Societies, The, by John W. Bennett, 46:461
Intermarriage in Caste Societies, by K. Davis, 43:376
Internal Relationships of Siouan Languages, by C. F. Voegelin, 43:246
International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, methods of study of culture contact in Africa, 41:503
International Journal of American Linguistics, Vol. II, reviewed by F. G. Speck, 49:119
Interpretation of the Prehistory of the Eastern United States, An, by J. A. Ford and G. R. Willey, 43:325
Interpretation of the Scope and Implications of Social Scientific Research in Human Subsistence, An, by John W. Bennett, 48:553
Interpreters, use in field work, 41:191
Introduction to Navaho Chant Practice, An, by Clyde Kluckhohn and Leland C. Wyman, Mem. 53
Introduction to Physical Anthropology, An, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, reviewed by Loren C. Eiseley, 48:647
Inuit Sange og Danse fra Grönland, by W. Thalbitzer, reviewed by D. McAllester, 43:461
Invention, American Indian, 49:1; early man, 47:211; Eskimo, 45:120; independent, 50:362
Invention and Cultural Change, by H. G. Barnett, 44:14
INVERARITY, ROBERT B., *Movable Masks and Figures of the North Pacific Coast*, reviewed by C. E. Guthe, 44:481
Ipiutak Culture at Point Hope, Alaska, The, by F. Rainey, 43:364
Iran, ancient, incest regulations, 49:612
Iraq and Iran, 41:155
Iravas and Culture Change, by A. Aiyappan, reviewed by N. Datta-Majumder, 49:294
Irish Stone Age, The, by Hallam Movius, Jr., reviewed by Loren C. Eiseley, 47:152
Iroquois, four papers on, reviewed by Jacques Rousseau, 50:528
Iroquois, The: A Study in Cultural Evolution, by F. G. Speck, reviewed by William N. Fenton, 48:427
Iroquois Crafts, by Carrie A. Lyford, reviewed by William N. Fenton, 48:427
Irrigation Agriculture and Navaho Community Leadership: Case Material on Environment and Culture, by Esther S. Goldfrank, 47:262, comment on, by Malcolm C. Collier, 48:137, by E. S. Goldfrank, 48:473
Is the Algonquian Family Hunting Ground System Pre-Columbian?, by John M. Cooper, 41:66
Islam, effects on Hausa, 43:51; influence in Indonesia, 45:185
Isleta, kinship terms, 45:557
Isneg Life Cycle, II. Marriage, Death and Burial, by M. Vanoverbergh, reviewed by G. Devereux, 41:631
Israel, *see* Palestine
Italic Tomb-Groups in the University Museum, by Edith H. Dohan, reviewed by H. O'Neill Hencken, 45:284
Italy, anthropology during the war, 48:299; Sicilian peasant society, 46:65
IVES, RONALD L., Anent Unipeds, 41:336; Relation of Lapse Rate to Relative Clothing Needs of Children and Adults, 50:361

IYER, L. A. KRISHNA, *The Travancore Tribes and Castes*, reviewed by D. G. Mandelbaum, 44:135
Izikowitz, Karl G., *Musical and other Sound Instruments of the South American Indians*, reviewed by George Herzog, 42:338

J

JACKSON, A. T., *Picture-Writing of Texas Indians*, reviewed by N. Knowles, 41:313
JACOBS, MELVILLE, *Coos Myth Texts*, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 43:649; Further Comments on Evolutionism in Cultural Anthropology, 60:564; *Kalapuya Texts*, reviewed by A. M. Halpern, 49:99; review of *Handbook of American Indian Languages*, Pt. 3, Franz Boas (*ed.*), 42:329
JAKEMAN, M. WELLS, *The Origins and History of the Mayas*, reviewed by T. Proskouriakoff, 48:102
JAKOBSON, ROMAN, The Paleosiberian Languages, 44:602
Japan, archeological activities, 50:166; religion and folk practices, 48:43; rice cultivation, 50:256; structure of organizations, 49:154
Japanese, in Hawaii, 41:400, Mem. 59; research in Formosa, 49:514; wrestling, 47:134
Japanese-Americans, World War II, 46:277
Japanese Ethnological and Sociological Research, by John C. Pelzel, 50:54
Japanese Glass Fishing-Net Floats, by William S. Laughlin, 50:575
Japanese Journal of Ethnology, by Herbert Passin, 50:171
Japanese Nation, The, by John Embree, reviewed by Edward H. Spicer, 48:452
Jargons, developed in acculturation, 45:427
JARRING, GUNNAR, *On the Distribution of Turk Tribes in Afghanistan*, reviewed by Elizabeth Bacon, 50:532; review of *Kazak Social Structure*, by A. E. Hudson, 41:626
Java man, 42:376
JEFFREYS, M. D. W., Diffusion of Cowries and Egyptian Culture in Africa, 50:45; District Officer in Cameroons Answers Ako Adjei, 46:272; Names of American Negro Slaves, 50:571
Jemez Pueblo of Unshagi, New Mexico, by P. Reiter, reviewed by A. V. Kidder, 41:316
JENKINS, WILLIAM H., *Notes on the Hunting Economy of the Abitibi Indians*, reviewed by N. Mirkowich, 43:284
JENNINGS, JESSE D., review of *The Adena People*, by W. S. Webb and C. E. Snow, 49:275
JENSEN, JOHANNES V., *The Long Journey*, reviewed by N. C. Nelson, 48:94
Jesuits, anthropology, and, 44:376, 47:104
Jicarilla Apache, kinship, 49:453
Jaricilla Apache Ceremonial Relay Race, The, by M. E. Opler, 46:75
Jicarilla Apache Fertility Aids and Practices for Preventing Conception, by M. E. Opler, 50:359
JOFFE, NATALIE F., review of *A Sociological Sketch of Sotho Diet*, by E. H. Ashton, 44:134
JOHNSON, FREDERICK (*ed.*), *Man in Northeastern North America*, reviewed by George I. Quimby, 50:525; review of *Pre-Iroquoian Occupations of New York State*, by William A. Ritchie, 46:530, comment on, by W. A. Ritchie, 47:325, *Two Prehistoric Village Sites at Brewerton, New York*, by W. A. Ritchie, 45:612
JOHNSON, FREDERICK, and DOUGLAS S. BYERS, *Two Sites on Martha's Vineyard*, reviewed by C. S. Smith, 44:125
JOHNSON, GUY B., review of *History of South Africa, A*, by C. W. DeKiewiet, 48:260, *Life in a Haitian Valley*, by M. J. Herskovits, 41:489
JOHNSON, JEAN B., A Clear Case of Linguistic Acculturation, 45:427; Note on the Discovery of Teonancatl, 42:549; review of *Chinantec Report on the Central and South Eastern Chinantec Region*, Vol. I, by B. Bevan, 41:319; *Grammar of Lakota, A*, by P. Buechel, 42:504
Johnson, Jean Bassett: 1916–1944, by Robert H. Lowie, 46:528
JOHNSON, MARY E., and D. G. HARING, *Order and Possibility in Social Life*, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 44:138
Joking relationships, 50:160
JONES, CHESTER L., *Guatemala; Past and Present*, reviewed by M. Siegel, 42:669
JONES, VOLNEY H., Fossil Bones as Medicine, 44:162; review of *Western Guatemala, a Secondary Center of Origin of Cultivated Maize Varieties*, by J. C. Cameron and P. C. Mangelsdorf, 45:283
JOSEPH, ALICE, and LAURA THOMPSON, *The Hopi Way*, reviewed by Mischa Titiev, 48:430, by John P. Harrington, 48:432
JUNEK, OSCAR W., What is the Total Pattern of our Western Civilization?, 48:397
Jungle People. A Kaingáng Tribe of the Highlands of Brazil, by Jules Henry, reviewed by John Gillin, 44:493
JUNOD, H. P., *Bantu Heritage*, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 43:106
Juraksamojedische Volksdichtung, by T. Lehtisalo, reviewed by Béla Gunda, 50:533
Justice, primitive, and group sentiment, 43:523

K

Kabyle People, The, by Glora M. Wysner, reviewed by Carleton S. Coon, 48:454
Kadai, language relationships, 44:476
Kaingang, social organization, 49:148
Kalapuya Texts, by Melville Jacobs, reviewed by A. M. Halpern, 49:99
Kalinga, kinship, 43:540
Kamchadal, languages, 44:602
KARDINER, ABRAM, *Individual and His Society, The*, reviewed by S. Mekeel, 42:526; review of *Victory over Fear*, by John Dollard, 45:290
KARLGREN, BERNHARD, *Huai and Han*, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:447
Kaska, personality and culture, 49:557; witch-fear among, 49:222

Katcinas, Hopi, 41:91
KAUDERN, WALTER, *Megalithic Finds in Central Celebes*, reviewed by E. M. Loeb, 41:628
Kayapó, social life, 45:633
Kazak Social Structure, by A. E. Hudson, reviewed by G. Jarring, 41:626
KEESING, FELIX M., *Menomini Indians of Wisconsin, The*, reviewed by J. H. Steward, 42:143; review of *Some Modern Maoris*, by E. and P. Beaglehole, 49:652, *Peoples of Malaysia, The*, by Fay-Cooper Cole, 48:262; *South Seas in the Modern World, The*, reviewed by C. S. Ford, 44:137
Keilor Fossil Skull, The: Anatomical Description, by J. Wunderly, *Geological Evidence of Antiquity*, by D. J. Mahony, *Palate and Upper Dental Arch*, by William Adam, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:549
KEITH, ARTHUR, and T. C. MCCOWN, *The Stone Age of Mount Carmel*, Vol. II, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:518
KELEMEN, PÁL, *Medieval American Art*, reviewed by George Vaillant, 46:249; review of *Arts and Man, The*, by R. S. Stites, 43:664, *By Their Works*, by N. Phelps Clawson, 44:139
KELLEY, ISABEL, *Archaeology of the Autlán-Tuxcacuesco Area of Jalisco, I*, reviewed by G. W. Brainerd, 49:292; *Excavations at Culiacán, Sinaloa*, reviewed by George W. Brainerd, 49:292
KELLY, MARJORIE, P. S. MARTIN and J. RINALDO, *The SU Site, Excavations at a Mogollon Village, Western New Mexico*, reviewed by J. C. McGregor, 44:703
KELLY, WILLIAM H., Cocopa Gentes, 44:655
KENNEDY, RAYMOND, Acculturation and Administration in Indonesia, 45:185, comment on, by A. K. Widjojoatmodjo, 45:190; *Ageless Indies, The*, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 47:307; "Kulturkreislehre" Moves into Indonesia, The, 41:163; review of *Housekeeping among the Malay Peasants*, by Rosemary Firth, 45:619
KENT, KATE P., review of *Costumes and Textiles of the Cuetzalán Indians, Puebla, Mexico*, by Donald B. and Dorothy M. Cordry, 44:130, *Textile Periods in Ancient Peru*, by Lila O'Neale, 46:251, *Woolen Textiles of the Loulan People*, by Vivi Sylwan, 44:710
KEPPLER, JOSEPH, *Comments on Certain Iroquois Masks*, reviewed by W. N. Fenton, 44:118
Keresan, acculturation, 50:612; social organization, 45:588
KEUR, DOROTHY L., *Big Bend Mesa. An Archaeological Study of Navaho Acculturation. 1745–1812*, reviewed by L. C. Wyman, 44:488; review of *Navaho Pottery Making*, by Harry Tschopik, Jr., 44:114
KIDDER, A. V., review of *Jemez Pueblo of Unshagi, New Mexico*, by P. Reiter, 41:316, *Starkweather Ruin*, by P. H. Nesbitt, 41:314; Vaillant, George Clapp, 1901–1945, 47:589
KIDDER, ALFRED, II, *Archaeology of Northwestern Venezuela*, reviewed by C. Osgood, 47:445; review of *Pre-Incaic Huamachuco*, by T. D. McCown, 48:635
KIDDER, ALFRED, II. W. D. STRONG, and A. J. D. PAUL, JR., *Preliminary Report on the Smithsonian Institution-Harvard University Archaeological Expedition to Northwestern Honduras, 1936*, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 42:333
Kiliwa Indians of Lower California, The, by Peveril Meigs, III, reviewed by George Devereux, 42:501
KIMBALL, SOLON T., and C. M. ARENSBERG, *Family and Community in Ireland*, reviewed by Cora DuBois, 43:460
Kin, behavior toward, Atsugewi, 46:348; Comanche 50:73; joking relationships, 50:160
KINIETZ, VERNON, European Civilization as a Determinant of Native Indian Customs, 42:116; *Indians of the Western Great Lakes*, reviewed by A. I. Hallowell, 43:645; Notes on the Algonquian Family Hunting Ground System, 42:179
Kinishba: a Prehistoric Pueblo of the Great Pueblo Period, by Byron Cummings, reviewed by P. S. Martin, 43:653
KINSEY, ALFRED, C., W. B. POMEROY and C. E. MARTIN, *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male*, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 50:322
Kinship, Alkatcho Carrier, 43:396; Araucanian-Omaha parallels, 45:489; Atsugewi, 46:348; Catawba, 44:555; Cherokee, 41:266; China, 41:496, 44:248, 47:83; Chitimacha, 41:597; Choctaw, 41:429; Cocopa, 44:675; Comanche, 41:440, 50:73; double descent, 42:555; generation and time, 41:418; Japanese in Hawaii, 41:400; Jicarilla Apache, 49:453; Kalinga, 43:540; Miwok, 46:376; Nambikuara, 45:398; Natchez, 41:597; Navaho, 41:245; Northwest Coast, 41:55; Philippines, 43:13; Plains Indians, 41:566; Polynesia, 41:1; Shoshone, 41:440; southeast Asia, 49:414; step-daughter marriage, 42:562; study of, 45:511; Teton Dakota 46:338; Tiwa language groups, 45:557; Tlingit, 49:438; Umor, 41:523; United States, 45:22; Uto-Aztecan, 43:223; Yoruba, Mem. 63; Yuchi, 41:171; Yuma, 44:425
Kinship and Nagualism in a Tzeltal Community, Southeastern Mexico, 49:578
Kinship and Status Terms of the Tiwa Languages, The, by George L. Trager, 45:557
Kinship in Umor—Double Unilateral Organization in a Semi-Bantu Society, by C. Daryll Forde, 41:523
Kinship Systems of the Contemporary United States, The, by Talcott Parsons, 45:22
Kinship terminology, affinal and consanguinal, 41:416; Alkatcho Carrier, 43:405; Atsugewi, 46:348; bifurcate merging, 49:56; Catawba, 44:555; China, 44:248; Chitimacha and Natchez, 41:597; Comanche, 50:73; Kalinga, 43:540; Miwok, 46:376; Nambikwara, 45:398; problems in, 41:566, 42:190; technique for studying, 49:618; Tiwa, 45:557; United States, 45:22;

Uru, 43:519; Uto-Aztecan, 43:223; Wintu', 42:604; Yuma, 44:425

Kinship Terminology, Marriage Practices and Behavior toward Kin among the Atsugewi, by Thomas R. Garth, Jr., 46:348

KLAH, HASTEEN, *Navajo Creation Myth*, reviewed by F. L. Bailey, 45:125

KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE, Anent Patterns and "Flexible Methods," 45:328; Covert Culture and Administrative Problems, 45:213, comment on, by E. A. Hoebel, 45:227; *Navaho Witchcraft*, reviewed by Ruth Underhill, 48:98; On Certain Recent Applications of Coefficients to Ethnological Data, 41:345; review of *Agricultural and Hunting Methods of the Navaho Indians*, by W. W. Hill, 41:310; *Brief History of Navaho Silversmithing*, by A. Woodward, 41:310, *Emotions and Memory* by David Rapaport, 46:410, *National Unity and Disunity*, by George K. Zipf, 43:667, *Navaho Life of Yesterday and Today*, by K. Luomala, 41:310, *Origin Legend of the Navaho Flintway*, by Bernard Haile, 45:611, *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male*, by A. C. Kinsey, W. B. Pomeroy and C. E. Martin, 50:322, *Story of the Navaho Hail Chant, The*, by Gladys A. Reichard, 49:95, *Sun Chief, the Autobiography of a Hopi Indian*, Leo Simmons (*ed.*), 45:267

KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE, and DOROTHY C. LEIGHTON, *Children of the People*, reviewed by Walter Dyk, 50:103; *The Navaho*, reviewed by Leland C. Wyman, 49:631

KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE, and FLORENCE KLUCKHOHN, review of *And Keep Your Powder Dry*, by Margaret Mead, 45:622

KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE, and O. H. MOWRER, "Culture and Personality"; A Conceptual Scheme, 46:1

KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE, and LELAND C. WYMAN, An Introduction to Navaho Chant Practice, Mem. 53

KNEBERG, MADELINE, and THOMAS M. N. LEWIS, *Hiwassee Island*. reviewed by W. C. McKern, 49:91

Knowledge for What? The Place of Social Science in American Culture, by R. S. Lynd, reviewed by A. Goldenweiser, 42:164

KNOWLES, NATHANIEL, Cultural Stratification on the Trenton Bluff, 43:610; review of *Gourds of the Southeastern Indians*, by F. C. Speck, 44:119, *Picture-Writing of Texas Indians*, by A. T. Jackson, 41:313

KNOWLTON, ELIZABETH, The Arhuaco Indians, Twenty Years Later, 46:263

Kokopele, Hopi Katcina, 41:91

KOPPERS, W., *Monuments to the Dead of the Bhils and Other Primitive Tribes in Central India*, reviewed by D. M. Spencer, 48:109

Korea, Megalithic culture, 50:573

Koryak, language, 44:602

Kota, culture change, 43:19

Kota Texts, by M. B. Emenau, reviewed by Ernest Bender, 47:616

KRACHKOVSKI, I. Y., and A. I. ANDREEV, *Russkie otkrytia v tikhom okeane i severnoi Amerike v XVIII–XIX vekakh*, reviewed by W. D. Preston, 47:614

KRAMER, SAMUEL N., review of *The Intellectual Adventure of Ancient Man*, by H. Frankfort, *et al.*, 50:313; *Smerian Mythology*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 48:637

KRIEGER, ALEX D., "Basic Needs of American Archaeology, The"—A Commentary, 42:543; Inquiry into Supposed Mexican Influence on a Prehistoric "Cult" in the Southern United States, An, 47:483; review of *Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons, The*, by Father G. Sagard, 42:329

KROEBER, A. L., *et al.*, Boas, Franz, 1858–1942, Mem. 61; *Configurations of Culture Growth*, article on, by Edward W. Strong, 50:216, by Leslie A. White, 48:78; *Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America*, reviewed by W. C. McKern, 43:272; Range of the *American Anthropologist*, The, 48:297; review of *Archeological Studies in Peru*, by W. D. Strong, 46: 250, *Archaeology of the North Coast of Peru*, by W. C. Bennett, 42:508, *Caste in India*, by J. H. Hutton, 49:650, *Commonwealth of Art, The*, by Curt Sachs, 49:485, *Crazy Weather*, by Charles L. McNichols, 46:394, *Chrysanthemum and the Sword*, by Ruth Benedict, 49:469, *Historische Richtung in der Völkerkunde; Der Funktionalismus in der Völkerkunde; Die Lehre von den Kulturstylen in der Völkerkunde*, by W. Milke, 42:533, *Meeting of East and West, The*, by F. S. C. Northrup, 49:306, *Study of History, A*, by Arnold J. Toynbee, 45:294, *Über einige Kategorien der funktionellen Ethnologie*, by W. Milke, 42:533, *Year of the Wild Boar, The*, by Helen Mears, 45:289; Stepdaughter Marriage, 42:562; Stimulus Diffusion, 42:1; White's View of Culture, 50:405.

KROEBER, A. L., and LESLIE SPIER, Elsie Clews Parsons, 45:244

KROEBER, A. L., and ROBERT SPOTT, *Yorok Narrative*, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 45:272

Kroeber's "Configurations of Culture Growth," by Leslie A. White, 48:78

KROGMAN, WILTON M., *A Bibliography of Human Morphology, 1914–1939*, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 43:474; review of *Apes, Giants and Man*, by Franz Weidenreich, 49:115, *Bibliografia sulla Demografia delle Popolazioni Primitive*, C. Gini (*ed.*), 41:327, *Climate Makes the Man*, by C. A. Mills, 45:290, *Craniometry of Ambrym Island*, by W. D. Hambly, 49:110, *Crime and the Man*, by E. A. Hooton, 41:504*t Heredity*, by A. F. Shull, 41:136, *Man's Mos, Dangerous Myth*, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 45:292, recent works on physical anthropology, 50:319

KUBLER, GEORGE, *The Religious Architecture of New Mexico in the Colonial Period and since the American Occupation*, reviewed by E. H. Swift, 43:449
Kultur und Siedlung der Randvölker Chinas, by W. Eberhard, reviewed by Gordon W. Hewes, 49:105
Kulturart och folkliv, by Sigurd Erixon, reviewed by Béla Gunda, 50:529
"Kulturkreislehre" Moves into Indonesia, The, by Raymond Kennedy, 41:163
Kurumbas, culture change, 43:19
Kutenai, ethnography, Mem. 56
Kutubu, Papua, law, 43: 523

L

LABARRE, WESTON, Aymara Indians of the Lake Titicaca Plateau, Bolivia, Mem. 68; Note on Richard Schultes' "The Appeal of Peyote," 41:340; *Peyote Cult, The*, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 41:478; review of *Rappahannock Herbals, Folk-Lore and Science of Cures*, by F. G. Speck, Royal B. Hassrick and Edmund S. Carpenter, 45:466, *Washo-Northern Paiute Peyotism; A Study in Acculturation*, by Omer C. Stewart, 48:633, *White Water and Black Magic*, by R. C. Gill, 43:102; Uro of the Rio Desaguadero, The, 43:493
LAFARGE, OLIVER (*ed.*), *Changing Indian, The*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 45:459; *Santa Eulalia*, reviewed by S. K. Lothrop, 50:112
LAFLEUR, LAURENCE, J., On the Midé of the Ojibway, 42:706
LAMBRECHT, FRANCIS, *Mayawyaw Ritual, The*, reviewed by Fay-Cooper Cole, 41:152
Lamps of Anthropology, by John Murphy, reviewed by W. D. Wallis, 46:256
Land, Labour and Diet in Northern Rhodesia, by A. I. Richards, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 42:676
Land tenure, Algonquian, 41:66, 41:269, 42:179; Arapesh, 41:23; Malecite, 48:355; Northeastern Woodlands Indians, 49:211; Northwest Coast Indians, 41:59; Polynesia, 41:1; Pueblos, Mem. 70; Siberia, 41:84
Land Tenure in an Ibo Village, by M. M. Green, reviewed by May M. Edel, 45:472
Land Tenure in the Northeast: A Note on the History of a Concept, by Loren C. Eiseley, 49:680
LANDES, RUTH, *City of Women, The*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 50:123; review of *Black Folk: Then and Now*, by W. E. B. Dubois, 41:505
LANDTMAN, GUNNAR, The Origin of the Inequality of the Social Classes, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 42:692
LANG, OLGA, *Chinese Family and Society*, reviewed by Tung-tsu Chu, 49:476
LANGER, SUZANNE K., *Philosophy in a New Key*, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 48:463
Language, Culture and Personality. Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir, L. Spier, A. I. Hallowell and S. S. Newman (*eds.*), reviewed by Gladys A. Reichard, 44:503, comment on, by Clyde Kluckhohn, 45:328
Languages, African, 50:24; Aleut writing, 43:422; extinct, 48:289; field work and, 41:189; field worker in Australia and, 43:89; method for learning, 42:635; Siberian, 44:602; Southeastern Asia, 44:576
LANTIS, MARGARET, Note on "The Alaskan Whale Cult and its Affinities," 42:366; review of *Eskimokünstler*, by Hans Himmelheber, 44:123
LANYON-ORGILL, P. A.: *Dictionary of the Mailu Language, A*, reviewed by T. A. Sebeok, 48:111; *Study of the Leuangiua Language, A*, reviewed by T. A. Sebeok, 48:111
Lappische Volksmusik, Die, by Karl Tirén, reviewed by George Herzog, 50:672
LARSEN, HELGE, review of *Alaska Diary, 1926–1931*, by Aleš Hrdlička, 46:248
LASKER, GABRIEL W., review of *Demographic and Bodily Changes in Descendents of Mexican Immigrants*, by Marcus S. Goldstein, 49:100
Last Zuni Transvestite, The, by Elsie C. Parsons, 41:338
Latcham, Richard E., 1869–1943, by S. K. Lothrop, 47:603
Late Ceramic Horizons at Benque Viejo, British Honduras, by J. Eric S. Thompson, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:539
Latin America, acculturation, 45:198
Latin America in Social and Economic Transition, Conference on, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:445
LAUGHLIN, WILLIAM S., Japanese Glass Fishing-Net Floats, 50:575
LAVAL, HONORÉ, *Mangareva: l'histoire ancienne d'un peuple polynésien*, reviewed by K. Luomala, 41:495
Law, Comanche, Mem. 54; Papua, 43:523; Pueblos, Mem. 70; Terena, 50:283
Law and Force in Papuan Societies, by R. F. Fortune, 49:244
Law and Status Among the Kiowa Indians, by Jane Richardson, reviewed by E. A. Hoebel, 43:645
Law and the Prophets, The, by H. Peake and H. J. Fleure, reviewed by H. L. Movius, Jr., 41:498
Lay My Burden Down; A Folk History of Slavery, B. A. Botkin (*ed.*), reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 49:631
LEACH, E. R., *Social and Economic Organization of the Rowanduz Kurds*, reviewed by E. Bacon, 43:288
Leadership, irrigation agriculture and, 47:262; 48:473
Leadership at Navajo Mountain and Klagetoh, by Malcolm C. Collier, 48:137
Learning Navaho, by Bernard Haile, Vol. 1, reviewed by Harry Hoijer, 44:115, Vols. 1 and 2, reviewed by J. P. Harrington, 47:443
Learning theory, anthropology and, 44:545
Leçons Grammaticales théoriques et pratiques de la

Langue Micmaque, by Père Pacifique, reviewed by F. T. Siebert, 42:331

LEE, ALFRED M., and NORMAN D. HUMPHREY, *Race Riot*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:254

LEE, DOROTHY DEMETRACOPOULOU, Categories of the Generic and Particular in Wintu", 46:362; Linguistic Aspect of Wintu" Acculturation, 45:435; Novel Dealing with a Greek Community, 49:527; Place of Kinship Terms in Wintu" Speech, The, 42:604; review of *Hawaiian Mythology*, by M. Beckwith, 43:293

LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS, Abalone Shells from Monterey, 44:159; New Type of Adze Head, A, 45:153

Legal code, Papua, 49:244

Legend, China, 48:31

LEHMANN, WALTER, *Geschichte der Königreiche von Colhuacan und Mexico*, reviewed by H. Beyer, 44:127

LEHTISALO, T., *Juraksamojedische Volksdichtung*, reviewed by Béla Gunda, 50:533

LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER H., "Applied" Research and "Pure" Research, 48:667; *Navaho Door, The*, reviewed by Esther S. Goldfrank, 48:97

LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER H., and D. C. LEIGHTON, Some Types of Uneasiness and Fear in a Navaho Village, 44:194; review of *Doll Play of Pilagá Indian Children*, by J. and Z. Henry, 47:301

LEIGHTON, DOROTHEA C., and C. KLUCKHOHN, *Children of the People*, reviewed by Walter Dyk, 50:103

LEITH-ROSS, SYLVIA, *African Women: A Study of the Ibo of Nigeria*, reviewed by J. Harris, 42:513

LEONARD, EMORY C., and J. P. HARRINGTON, review of *Ethnobotany of the Navajo* by F. H. Elmore, 47:440

LEONARD, IRVING A., Peyote and the Mexican Inquisition, 1620, 44:324

LESSA, WILLIAM A., Appraisal of Constitutional Typologies, An, Mem. 62; review of *Constitution and Disease*, by Julius Bauer, 49:489

LESSER, ALEXANDER, Problems *versus* Subject Matter as Directives of Research, 41:574

Levels of Integration in Biological and Social Systems, Robert Redfield (*ed.*), reviewed by Leslie A. White, 45:476

LÉVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE, Reciprocity and Hierarchy, 46:266; review of *Rebellion in the Backlands*, by Euclides da Cunha, 46:394; Social Use of Kinship Terms among Brazilian Indians, The, 45:398

Lewis, Albert Buell, by W. D. Hambly, 43:256

LEWIS, CAROLYN A., review of *Apes, Men and Morons*, by E. A. Hooton, 41:133

LEWIS, GILBERT N., The Beginning of Civilization in America, 49:1

LEWIS, JULIAN H., *The Biology of the Negro*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 44:708

LEWIS, OSCAR, Development of an Integrated Program in Sociology and Anthropology, The, 49:685; *Effects of White Contact upon Blackfoot Culture, The*, reviewed by E. A. Hoebel 45:464; Manly-Hearted Women Among the North Piegan, 43:173

LEWIS, THOMAS M. N., and MADELINE KNEBERG, *Hiwassee Island*, reviewed by W. C. McKern, 49:91

LI FANG-KUEI, review of *Chiracahua and Mescalero Apache Texts*, by H. Hoijer, 41:483

Life in a Haitian Valley, by M. J. Herskovits, reviewed by G. B. Johnson, 41:489

LIN YUEH-HWA, *Golden Wing, The*, reviewed by Derk Bodde, 48:112; *I-chia of the Liang Mountains, The*, reviewed by Hsien Chin Hu, 50:317

Lineages, Cocopa, 44:675; Miwok, 46:376

Linguistic Affinities of the Enimagá (Cochaboth) Group, by Alfred Métraux, 44:720

Linguistic Aspect of Wintu" Acculturation, A, by D. D. Lee, 45:435

Linguistic Aspects of Yaqui Acculturation, by Edward H. Spicer, 45:410

Linguistics, acculturation and, 45:410, 45:427; 45:435

Linguistics, Africa, 50:24; American Indian, 48:289; Apache, 41:483; Australia, 43:89; Bini, 41:147; Boas, Franz, and, Mem. 61; Choctaw, 43:129; comparative method, 44:322; Hottentot, 41:147; Kechua, 44:442; method for learning primitive languages, 42:635; Navaho, 44:407, 44:421, 46:147; North America, 47:232; Popoluca, 45:531, 46:272, raid and war-path language, 42:617; review of recent works on, by W. D. Preston, 50:127; scope of, 49:588; Siberia, 44:602; Siouan languages, 43:246; studies of change, 45:1; Thai, Kadai and Indonesian, 44:576, Wintu", 42:604, 45:435, 46:362; Yaqui, 45:410, 45:427, Yuma, 44:425

Linguistics and the Age and Area Hypothesis, by G. Bonfante and Thomas A. Sebeok, 46:382

LINNÉ, S., review of *Modern Maya Houses. A Study of their Archaeological Significance*, by R. Wauchope, 42:147; *Zapotecan Antiquities and the Paulson Collection in the Ethnographical Museum of Sweden*, reviewed by G. C. Vaillant, 41:318

LINTON, RALPH, (*ed.*) *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*, reviewed by Kimball Young, 43:442; *Cultural Background of Personality, The*, reviewed by Scudder Mekeel, 48:115, *Estudio del Hombre*, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 45:293; Nativistic Movements, 45:230, comment on, by A. I. Hallowell, 45:240; review of *Road to Hel, The, A Study of the Conception of the Dead in Old Norse Literature*, by Hilda R. Ellis, 46:408; (*ed.*) *Science of Man in the World Crisis, The*, reviewed by Fay-Cooper Cole, 48:114

LLEWELLYN, K. N., and E. A. HOEBEL, *The Cheyenne Way*, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 44:478

LOCKE, ALAIN, and B. J. STERN, (*eds.*) *When Peoples Meet*, reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 45:475

LOEB, EDWIN M., review of *Megalithic Finds in Central Celebes*, by W. Kaudern, 41:628
LOEB, EDWIN M., and JAN O. M. BROEK, Social Organization and the Long House in Southeast Asia, 49:414
Logico-aesthetic Integration in Hopi Culture, by Laura Thompson, 47:540
Lokalkulturen im alten China, by Wolfram Eberhard, reviewed by Gordon W. Hewes, 49:105
Long, Will West, 1870–1947, by John Witthoft, 50:355
Long house, in Southeast Asia, 49:414
Long Journey, The, by Johannes V. Jensen, reviewed by N. C. Nelson, 48:94
Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons, The, by Father G. Sagard, reviewed by A. D. Kreiger, 42:329
LONGYEAR, JOHN M., III, *Archaeological Investigations in El Salvador*, reviewed by Mary Butler, 48:259
LOPATIN, IVAN A., *Social Life and Religion of the Indians of Kitimat, British Columbia*, reviewed by Verne F. Ray, 48:245
LORAM, C. T., and T. F. MCILWRAITH, (*eds.*) *The North American Indian Today*, reviewed by Scudder Mekeel, 48:99
LOTHROP, S. K., A Chronological Link Between Maya and Olmeca Art, 43:419; Latcham, Richard E., 1869–1943, 47:603; Random Thoughts on *Men Out of Asia*, 50:568; review of *La Métallurgie en Amérique pré-colombienne*, by P. Rivet and H. Arsandaux, 50:101, *Santa Eulalia*, by Oliver LaFarge, 50:112; Southeastern Frontier of the Maya, 41:42
LOUGHBOROUGH, JOHN L., Notes on the Trepanation of Prehistoric Crania, 48:416; Stray Number Systems among Certain Indian Tribes, 48:672
Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes, by Verne F. Ray, reviewed by R. L. Olson, 41:487
LOWIE, ROBERT H., American Culture History, 42:409; Evolution in Cultural Anthropology: A Reply to Leslie White, 48:223; *German People, The*, reviewed by E. H. Ackerknecht, 48:455; *History of Ethnological Theory, The*, reviewed by J. M. Cooper, 41:132; Johnson, Jean Bassett, 1916–1944, 46:528; Marginal Note to Professor Radcliffe-Brown's Paper on Social Structure, A, 44:519; Native Languages as Ethnographic Tools, 42:81; Note on the Northern Gê Tribes of Brazil, A, 43:188; Note on the Social Life of the Northern Kayapó, A, 45:633; review of *Cheyenne Way, The*, by K. N. Llewellyn and E. A. Hoebel, 44:478, *Haddon, the Head Hunter*, by A. Hingston Quiggan, 45:478, *Social Life of Primitive Man*, by S. A. Sieber and F. H. Mueller, 44:313, *Staatsgefüge in Westafrika; eine ethnosoziologische Untersuchung über Hochformen der sozialen und staatlichen Organisation im West-Sudan*, by P. von Werder, 41:624, *Swedes and Swedish Settlements in North America, The*, by Helge Nelson and C. W. D. Gleerup, 47:611, *Theory and Practice in Historical Study*, 49:118, *Urmenschen in Feuerland; vom Forscher zum Stammesmitglied*, by Martin Gusinde, 50:122, *Scientific Theory of Culture and Other Essays, A*, by Bronislaw Malinowski, 48:118
LOWIE, ROBERT, and CURT NIMUENDAJÚ, The Associations of the Serente, 41:408
LUOMALA, KATHARINE, *Navaho Life of Yesterday and Today*, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 41:310; review of *Mangareva: l'Histoire ancienne d'un peuple polynésien*, by H. Laval, 41:495, *Tuomotuan Legends*, by J. F. Stimson, 41:326
LUNT, PAUL S., and W. LLOYD WARNER, *The Social Life of a Modern Community*, reviewed by Willard Waller, 45:142
LYFORD, CARRIE A., *Iroquois Crafts*, reviewed by William N. Fenton, 48:427
Lying, informants', 44:235
LYND, ROBERT S., *Knowledge for What?*, reviewed by A. Goldenweiser, 42:164

M

Magdelenian Culture in Poland, The, by Sula Benet-Tygel, 46:479
Magic, death from, 44:169
Magic and religion, views on, 43:164
Magic and Science in Western Yunnan, by Francis L. K. Hsu, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48: 646
Magische Vorstellungen und Bräuche der Araukaner im Spiegel spanischer Quellen seit der Conquista by E. Gerdts-Rupp, reviewed by A. Métraux, 41:322
MAHONY, D. J., *Keilor Skull, The: Geological Evidence of Antiquity*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:549; *Problem of Antiquity of Man in Australia, The*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:549
Maidu, musical instruments, 41:113
Mainsprings of Civilization, by Ellsworth Huntington, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 48:457
Maize, origin of, 46:500, 47:235, 48:2
Major Social Institutions, by C. Panunzio, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:349
MAKEMSON, MAUD W., *Astronomical Tables of the Maya, The*, reviewed by Gordon Eckholm, 46:543; Hawaiian Astronomical Concepts II, 41:589; *Morning Star Rises, The*, reviewed by Wm. H. Barton, Jr., 46:134
Maladjustment, Hopi, 45:357
Malaria in the Upper Mississippi Valley 1660–1900, by Erwin H. Ackerknecht, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:100
Malay Fishermen: Their Peasant Economy, by R. Firth, reviewed by Margaret Mead, 50:319
Malaya, rice cultivation, 50:256
Malecite Indians, tribal boundaries and hunting areas, 48:355
Mâlers of the Rajmahal Hills, The, by S. S. Sarkar, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 41:154

MALINOWSKI, BRONISLAW, *Dynamics of Culture Change, The*, reviewed by Helen E. Hause, 48:116; *Scientific Theory of Culture and Other Essays, A*, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 48:118
Malinowski, Bronislaw, by George Peter Murdock, 44:441; discussion of, by George C. Homans, 43:164
MALIWANAG, ILDEFONSO, and F. GARDNER, *Indic Writings of the Mindoro-Palawan Axis*, Vol. 1 reviewed by Cora DuBois, 42:516, Vols. 2 and 3 reviewed by Mischa Titiev, 43:464
MALOUF, CARLING, Gosiute Peyotism, 44:93
Man, nature of, 49:378
Man and Society, The Scottish Inquiry of the Eighteenth Century, by Gladys Bryson, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:464
Man in Northeastern North America, Frederick Johnson (*ed.*), reviewed by George I. Quimby, 50:525
Mandaeans of Iraq and Iran, The, by E. S. Drower, reviewed by H. Field, 41:155
MANDELBAUM, DAVID G., Culture Change Among the Nilgiri Tribes, 43:19; review of *Purums, The*, by T. Das, 49:108, *Travancore Tribes and Castes, The*, by L. A. Krishna Iyer, 44:135, *Warlis, The*, by K. J. Save, 48:639
Mangareva: l'histoire ancienne d'un peuple polynésien, by H. Laval, reviewed by K. Luomala, 41:495
MANGELSDORF, PAUL C., and JAMES W. CAMERON, *Western Guatemala, A Secondary Center of Origin of Cultivated Maize Varieties*, reviewed by Volney H. Jones, 45:283
MANGELSDORF, P. C., and R. G. REEVES, Origin of Maize, The: Present Status of the Problem, 47:235
Mankind So Far, by William Howells, reviewed by S. L. Washburn, 46:548
Manly-Hearted Women Among the North Piegan, by Oscar Lewis, 43:173
MANNERHEIM, C. G., *Across Asia from West to East in 1906–1908*, Vols. I, II, reviewed by Béla Gunda, 50:534
MANNING, T. H., Pipestems of the Caribou Eskimos, 50:162
Man's Food: Its Rhyme or Reason, by Mark Graubard, reviewed by M. Pijoan, 47:164
Man's Most Dangerous Myth, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 45:292, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 48:267, comment on, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:666, by M. J. Herskovits, 48:667
Man's Poor Relations, by Earnest Hooton, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 46:406
Man's Unknown Ancestors: the Story of Prehistoric Man, by R. W. Murray, reviewed by Loren C. Eiseley, 46:255
Manual of Child Psychology, Leonard Carmichael (*ed.*), reviewed by Ernest Beaglehole, 49:653
MANZONI, AIDA C., El Indio en la poesia de América española, reviewed by A. Métraux, 43:102
Maori, interrelations of individual, family and tribe, 42:195
Maori, The: A Study of Acculturation, by H. B. Hawthorn, Mem. 64
MARCSON, SIMON, Some Methodological Consequences of Correlational Analysis in Anthropology, 45:588
Marginal Note to Professor Radcliffe-Brown's paper on "Social Structure," A, by R. H. Lowie, 44:519
Maria: The Potter of San Indefonso, by Alice Marriot, reviewed by Ruth Underhill, 50:669
Maria Murder and Suicide, by Verrier Elwin, reviewed by M. B. Emeneau, 47:163
Markets, Morocco, 44:47
MARQUARD, L., and T. G. STANDING, *The Southern Bantu*, reviewed by W. Cline, 42:679
MARQUIS, DONALD G., and E. R. HILGARD, *Conditioning and Learning*, reviewed by G. Bateson, 43:114
Marriage, Atsugewi, 46:348; caste and, 43:376; cross cousin, China, 47:83, Nambikuara, 45:398; Haiti, 44:655; incest and, 50:416; Navaho, 41:245; Papua, 49:244; stepdaughter, 42:562
Marriage and the Family among the Yakö in South-Eastern Nigeria, by Daryll Forde, reviewed by Jack Harris, 44:132
MARRIOTT, ALICE, *Maria: The Potter of San Ildefonso*, reviewed by Ruth Underhill, 50:669; *Ten Grandmothers, The*, reviewed by Clark Wissler, 47:439
MARTIN, ALFRED VON, *Sociology of the Renaissance*, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 48:271
MARTIN, CLYDE E., A. C. KINSEY and W. B. POMEROY, *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male*, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 50:322
MARTIN, HOWARD N., *Folk-tales of the Alabama-Coushatta Indians*, reviewed by Frank G. Speck, 49:463
MARTIN, PAUL S., *Archaeological Work in the Ackmen-Lowry Area, Southwestern Colorado, 1937*, reviewed by J. O. Brew, 41:484; *Modified Basket Maker Sites*, reviewed by G. C. Baldwin, 43:455; review of *Kinishba: a Prehistoric Pueblo of the Great Pueblo Period*, by Byron Cummings, 43:653; *Su Site, The, Second Season, 1941*, reviewed by E. W. Haury and E. B. Sayles, 48:251
MARTIN, PAUL S., and ELIZABETH S. WILLIS, *Anasazi Painted Pottery in Field Museum of Natural History*, reviewed by E. T. Hall, Jr., 44:305
MARTIN, PAUL S., and J. RINALDO, review of *Winona and Ridge Ruins, Pt. 1 and 2*, by J. C. McGregor and H. Z. Colton, 43:654
MARTIN, PAUL S., J. RINALDO and M. KELLY, *The SU Site, Excavations at a Mogollon Village, Western New Mexico*, reviewed by J. C. McGregor, 44:703
MARTINEZ DEL RIO, PABLO, *Los Origines Americanos*, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:551

Masked Medicine Societies of the Iroquois, by W. M. Fenton, reviewed by F. G. Speck, 44:696

MASON, GREGORY, review of *Indians of the Americas*, by E. R. Embree, 43:97, *Indians of the United States*, by Clark Wissler, 43:97; *South of Yesterday*, reviewed by Duncan Strong, 43:459

MASON, J. ALDEN, *Archaeology of Santa Marta, Colombia, Part II, Section 2*, reviewed by A. C. Spaulding, 42:507; *et al.*, Boas, Franz, 1858–1942, Mem. 61; Note on the Popoluca, 46:272; Report, Third Round Table Conference in Mexico, 46:118; review of *Archaeological Reconnaissance of Northwestern Honduras*, by Jens Yde, 42:334, *French Canada in Transition*, by Everett C. Hughes, 47:444, *From Cave Dwelling to Mount Olympus*, by Edgar L. Hewett, 47:451, *Huai and Han*, by Bernhard Karlgren, 47:447, *Indian Speaks, The*, by M. Barbeau and G. Melvin, 47:444, *Preliminary Report on the Smithsonian-Harvard Archaeological Expedition to Northwestern Honduras, 1936*, by W. D. Strong, A. Kidder II, and A. J. D. Paul, Jr., 42:333, *Proceedings of the Conference on Latin America in Social and Economic Transition*, 47:445

MASON, J. ALDEN, and LILLY DEJ. OSBORNE, Robert James Burkitt, 1869–1945, 47:609

Mastodon, bone, 49:689; Indian tradition relating to, 46:568

Material Culture and the Organism, by Emerson F. Greenman, 47:211

Materialism, anthropology and, 44:381; culture and, 46:30, 48:534

Mathematico-deductive Theory of Rote Learning, by C. L. Hull, *et al.*, reviewed by G. Bateson, 43:116

Maturation, Gesell-Ilg approach to and anthropology, 49:69

Maya, Southeastern frontier of, 41:42; modern, hairdressing, 46:420, religion, 43:62, stone gongs, 46:421

Maya and their Neighbors, The, C. L. Hay, *et al.* (*eds.*), reviewed by J. H. Steward, 43:656

Maya Arithmetic, by J. Eric S. Thompson, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:539

Maya Explorer, by Victor W. von Hagen, reviewed by Linton Satterthwaite, 50:310

Maya of East Central Quintana Roo, The, by A. Villa Rojas, reviewed by Linton Satterthwaite, 50:113

Mayawyaw Ritual, The, by F. Lambrecht, reviewed by Fay-Cooper Cole, 41:152

MAZUMDAR, HARIDAS T., *The United Nations of the World*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 45:288

MEAD, MARGARET, *And Keep Your Powder Dry*, reviewed by F. and C. Kluckhohn, 45:622; *Mountain Arapesh, The*, reviewed by J. W. M. Whiting, 42:160; Native Languages as Field-Work Tools, 41:189; On the Implications for Anthropology of the Gesell-Ilg Approach to Maturation, 49:69; review of *Field Study in Siam of the Behavior and Social Relations of the Gibbon*, by R. C. Carpenter, 44:511, *Hopi Child, The*, by W. Dennis, 43:95, *Malay Fishermen: Their Peasant Economy*, by R. Firth, 50:319, *Sex and the Social Order*, by Georgene H. Seward, 49:309; Role of Small South Sea Cultures in the Post War World, 45:193, discussion, by John Whiting, 45:196

MEAD, MARGARET, and GREGORY BATESON, *Balinese Character: A Photographic Analysis*, reviewed by Gardner and Lois B. Murphy, 45:615

Means, Philip Ainsworth, 1892–1944, by Wendell C. Bennett, 48:234

MEARS, HELEN, *The Year of the Wild Boar*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 45:289

Measure of Conservatism, A, by Leonard Bloom, 47:630

Measurement, psychological aspects of, 44:62

Measurement of Geographical Distribution Form, by Harold E. Driver, 41:583

Medicine, Chippewa, 47:320; collecting of data concerning, 47:427; fossil bones as, 44:162; Navaho, 46:329; primitive surgery, 49:25; trepanation of prehistoric skulls, 48:416; Tzeltzal, 49:578

Medicine and Curing Practices of the Modern Florida Seminoles, by Robert F. Greenlee, 46:317

Medicine bundle, Sioux, 43:605

Médecine dans l'ancien Pérou, La, by Raoul d'Harcourt, reviewed by E. H. Ackerknecht, 49:293

Medieval American Art, by Pál Kelemen, reviewed by George Vaillant, 46:249

Mearmeear Traditions, by C. C. Trowbridge, reviewed by F. G. Speck, 41:486

Meeting of East and West, The, by F. S. C. Northrop, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 49:306

Megalithic, Korea, 50:573

Megalithic Finds in Central Celebes, by W. Kaudern, reviewed by E. M. Loeb, 41:628

MEGGERS, BETTY J., Recent Trends in American Ethnology, 48:176, comment on, by M. E. Opler, 48:669

MEIER, JOSEPH, *Illegitimate Birth among the Gunantuna*, reviewed by G. Devereux, 41:632

MEIGS, PEVERILL, III, *The Kiliwa Indians of Lower California*, reviewed by G. Devereux, 42:501

MEKEEL, H. SCUDDER, Appraisal of the Indian Reorganization Act, An, 46:209, comment on, by John Collier, 46:422; review of *Cultural Background of Personality, The*, by Ralph Linton, 48:115, *Individual and His Society, The*, by Abram Kardiner, 42:526, *North American Indian Today, The*, C. T. Loram and T. F. McIlwraith (*eds.*), 48:99, *Observations on the Yurok: Childhood and World Image*, by E. H. Erikson, 48:101

Mekeel, H. Scudder, 1902–1947, by Gordon Macgregor, 50:95
Melanesia, Arapesh warfare, 41:22
MELVIN, GRACE, and MARIUS BARBEAU, *The Indian Speaks*, reviewed by J. Alden Mason, 47:444
MELZIAN, H., *A Concise Dictionary of the Bini Language of Southern Nigeria*, reviewed by S. S. Newman, 41:147
Membership, A.A.A., 1939, 41:174; 1941, 43:137; 1943, 45:168; 1944, 47:181; 1946, 49:171; 1948, 50:731
Men Out of Asia, by H. S. Gladwin, comments on by S. K. Lothrop, 50:568
MENGIN, ERNST (*ed.*), *Historia tolteca-chichimeca*, reviewed by J. Eric S. Thompson, 50:110; *Unos annales históricos de la nación mexicana*, reviewed by J. Eric S. Thompson, 50:110
Menomini Indians of Wisconsin, The, by F. M. Keesing, reviewed by J. H. Steward, 42:143
Men's associations, Serente, 41:408
MERA, H. P., *Population Changes in the Rio Grande Glaze-Point Area*, reviewed by E. T. Hall, Jr., 44:304; *Pueblo Indian Embroidery*, reviewed by Leslie A. White, 46:391; *Style Trends of Pueblo Pottery in the Rio Grande and Little Colorado Cultural Areas from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries*, reviewed by E. W. Haury, 43:285
Mercado, The, Chichen Itza, Yucatan, by Karl Ruppert, reviewed by Gordon Eckholm, 46:543
MERRILL, E. D., Further Notes on Tobacco in New Guinea, 48:22
MERTON, ROBERT, and M. F. ASHLEY-MONTAGU, Crime and the Anthropologist, 42:384
Messiahs: Their Role in Civilization, by Wilson D. Wallis, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 46:137
Messianic movements, Chumash, 43:128; Comanche, 43:301; Navaho, 46:523; Latin America, 45:198; Peru, 44:721; prehistoric, 47:483
Métallurgie en Amérique pré-colombienne, by P. Rivet and H. Arsandaux, reviewed by S. K. Lothrop, 50:101
Method, ethnological, 41:574
Methodology, Africanist research, 50:1; archeology, Mem. 69; correlational analysis, 45:588; in comparative study of slavery, 47:357; medical data collection, 47:427; observation and organization, 44:194; prevarication among informants, 44:235; Peru, 44:721; research in treatment of the aged, 47:433
Methods of Study of Culture Contact in Africa, by International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 41:503
MÉTRAUX, ALFRED, Linguistic Affinities of the Enimagá Cochaboth Group, 44:720; Quechua Messiah in Eastern Peru, 44:721; review of *Antropologia y Sociologia de las Razas Interandinas y de las Regiones Adyacentes*, by I. A. Posnansky, 41:322, *Indio en la poesia de América*, by A. C. Manzoni, 43:102, *Magische Vorstellungen und Bräuche der Araukaner im Spiegel spanischer Quellen seit der Conquista*, by E. Gerdts-Rupp, 41:322, *Trinidad Village*, by M. J. and F. S. Herskovits, 50:116; Social Organization of the Kaingang and Aweikóma According to C. Nimuendajú's Unpublished Data, 49:148
Mexico, ancient, production of long blades, 49:625; archeology, 41:318; contemporary peoples, 45:1; cotton in, 41:170; ethnology, 41:319; hairdressing, 46:420; influence on Southeast U. S., 47:483; Northwest, population figures, 45:486; peyote and the Inquisition, 1620, 44:324; Popoluca groups: 45:531, 48:683; selected bibliography, 45:17; stone yokes, 48:593; Tarascan area, 42:708, 49:46; Third Round Table Conference, 46:118; Tzeltzal kinship and nagualism, 49:578
Mexico South, by Miguel Covarrubias, reviewed by Mary Butler, 49:645
Michelson, Truman, by John M. Cooper, 41:281
Michoacan, Mexico, geography, 49:46
Micronesia, changing structure of a society, 47:567
Middle America, distribution of languages, 16th century, 41:45; influence on Southeast U. S., 47:483
Migration and Environment, by H. L. Shapiro, reviewed by W. W. Howells, 41:635
Migrations, Siouan, 45:49
MILKE, WILHELM, *Die Historische Richtung in der Völkerkunde*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 42:533; *Über einige Kategorien der funktionellen Ethnologie*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 42:533
MILLER, LAWRENCE G., The Earliest (?) Description of a String Figure, 47:461
MILLER, NEAL E. and J. DOLLARD, *Social Learning and Imitation*, reviewed by Kimball Young, 45:144
MILLER, NEAL E., J. DOLLARD and L. DOOB, *Frustration and Aggression*, reviewed by R. Gould, 42:350
MILLING, CHAPMAN J., *Red Carolinians*, reviewed by J. R. Swanton, 43:282
MILLS, CLARENCE A., *Climate Makes the Man*, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 45:290; Climatic Effects on Growth and Development, with Particular Reference to the Effects of Tropical Residence, 44:1
MINER, HORACE, Parallelism in Alkaloid-Alkali Quids, 41:617; *St. Denis: A French-Canadian Parish*, reviewed by G. P. Murdock, 42:323; Songhoi Circumcision, 44:621
MIRKOWICH, NICHOLAS, Note on Navaho Place Names, 43:313; review of *Notes on the Hunting Economy of the Abitibi Indians*, by W. J. Jenkins, 43:284
Mississippi Valley, archeology, 43:325
Miwok Languages, by E. W. Gifford, 46:376
Mixco, costumes, 42:359
MOBERG, CARL-AXEL, *Zonengliederungen der vorchristlichen Eisenzeit in Nordeuropa*, reviewed by H. O'Neill Hencken, 44:309

Modal personalities, 47:207
Modern Maya Houses, by R. Wauchope, reviewed by S. Linné, 42:147
Modified Basket Maker Sites, by Paul S. Martin reviewed by G. C. Baldwin, 43:455
Mogollon pottery, 45:316
Mohammedan-Negro culture contact, 43:51
Mohammedanism, influence on Indonesia, 45:185
Mohave, mourning ceremony, 49:146
Mohave Beliefs Concerning Twins, by George Devereux, 43:573
Mohetan, early location, 44:275
Moieties, Bororo, 46:266
Money, cowrie shells in Africa, 50:45
Mono, Western, social organization, 47:409
Montagnais Art in Birch Bark, A Circumpolar Trait, by F. G. Speck, reviewed by F. T. Siebert, 43:280
Monterey, Abalone shells, 44:159
Monumental Art of Northern Europe from the Stone Age. Pt. I., The Norwegian Localities, by G. Hallström, reviewed by H. Field, 41:625
Monuments to the Dead of the Bhils and other Primitive Tribes in Central India, by W. Koppers, reviewed by D. M. Spencer, 48:109
MOOK, MAURICE A., Aboriginal Population of Tidewater Virginia, The, 46:193; Newly Discovered Algonkian Tribe of Carolina, A, 45:635
Moorehead, Warren King, by Douglas S. Byers, 41:286
Moqui, name for Hopi, 47:177
Morality, Chinese, 46:45; Papuan, 43:523
Moratoc, Algonkian group in Carolina, 45:635
More on Irrigation Agriculture and Navaho Community Leadership, by Esther S. Goldfrank, 48:473
More Rock-Paintings in South Africa, by J. and M. van der Riet, reviewed by P. A. Wingert, 43:468
Morgan, Lewis Henry, attitude toward science and religion, 46:218; contribution of, 49:400; further notes on 47:462; role in anthropology, 48:223
MORGANDANES, DOLORES, Similarity between the Mixco (Guatemala), and the Yalalag (Oaxaca, Mexico) Costumes, 42:359
Morgan's Attitude toward Religion and Science, by Leslie A. White, 46:218
MORLEY, SYLVANUS G., *The Ancient Maya*, reviewed by Wm. Duncan Strong, 49:640
Morning Star Rises, The, by Maud W. Makemson, reviewed by Wm. H. Barton, Jr., 46:134
Morocco, prehistory, 48:132; tribal markets, 44:47
Morphology, constitutional typologies, Mem. 62
MORRIS, EARL H., *Archaeological Studies in the La Plata District, Southwestern Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico*, revised by F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 43:451; review of *Excavations in the Forestdale Valley, East-Central Arizona*, by Emil W. Haury, 44:485
MORRIS, EARL H., and ROBERT F. BURGH, *Anasazi Basketry*, reviewed by Gene Weltfish, 46:387
Mortuary Customs of the Shawnee and Other Eastern Tribes, by E. W. Voegelin, reviewed by John M. Cooper, 48:244
Mortuary Usages of the Ga People of the Gold Coast, by Ako Adjei, 45:84, comment on, by M. D. W. Jeffreys, 46:272
Motifs, prehistoric, 47:1
Motivation, individual, and diffusion, 50:634
Motor habits, Navaho, 44:210
Moundville site, 47:1; prehistoric cult, 47:483
Mount Carmel, fossil finds, 42:379, 44:186; age of, 45:642
Mountain Arapesh, The, by Margaret Mead, reviewed by J. W. M. Whiting, 42:160
Mourning, Mohave, 49:146
Movable Masks and Figures of the North Pacific Coast Indians, by R. B. Inverarity, reviewed by C. E. Guthe, 44:481
MOVIUS, HALLAM L., JR., *Irish Stone Age, The*, reviewed by Loren C. Eiseley, 47:152; review of *Law and the Prophets, The*, by H. Peake and H. J. Fleure, 41:498, *Naskal'nye izobrazheniia Onezhskogo i Belgo moria*, by V. I. Raudonikas, 42:154; Tayacian Man from the Cave of Fontéchevade (Charente), 50:365
MOWRER, O. H., and CLYDE KLUCKHOHN, "Culture and Personality"; a Conceptual Scheme, 46:1
MUELLER, FRANZ H., and S. A. SIEBER, *The Social Life of Primitive Man*, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 44:313
MULLOY, WILLIAM, *The Hagen Site*, reviewed by Paul Cooper, 46:127
MÜHLMANN, WILHELM E., *Staatsbildung und Amphikytonien in Polynesian*, reviewed by E. G. Burrows, 41:494
MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL, *Races, Land and Food* reviewed by Burt W. Aginsky, 49:483
MÜNSTERBERGER, W., *Ethnologische Studien an Indonesischen Schöpfungsmythen*, reviewed by C. DuBois, 42:688
MURDOCK, GEORGE PETER, Bifurcate Merging: A Test of Five Theories, 49:56; Double Descent, 42:555; Malinowski, Bronislaw, 45:441; review of *Folk Culture of Yucatan, The*, by Robert Redfield, 45:133, four papers on Seminole kinship, by Alexander Spoehr, 49:638, *Primitive Polynesian Economy*, by R. Firth, 42:516, *St. Denis: A French-Canadian Parish*, by H. Miner, 42:323; Wissler, Clark, 1870–1947, 50:292
MURPHY, GARDNER, and LOIS B. MURPHY, review of *Balinese Character*, by Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead, 45:615
MURPHY, JOHN, *Lamps of Anthropology*, reviewed by W. D. Wallis, 46:256
MURRA, JOHN V., and DONALD COLLIER, *Survey and Excavations in Southern Ecuador*, reviewed by G. R. Willey, 46:129
MURRAY, HENRY A., *Explorations in Personality*, reviewed by J. Dollard, 43:118

MURRAY, RAYMOND W., *Man's Unknown Ancestors*, reviewed by Loren C. Eiseley, 46:255
Museo del Oro, reviewed by G. D. Howard, 48:441
Music in the Dutch East Indies, reviewed by George Herzog, 49:299
Music of Santo Domingo Pueblo, New Mexico, by Frances Densmore, reviewed by L. A. White, 42:141
Musical and other Sound Instruments of the South American Indians, by Karl G. Izikowitz, reviewed by George Herzog, 42:338
Musical bow, Maidu, 41:115
Musical instruments, Shawnee, 44:463
Musical Instruments of the Maidu Indians, by Frances Densmore, 41:113
Musicology, American Indian, 43:77; foreign influence in American Indian music, 46:106; Madagascar, 41:146; Maidu, 41:113; meaningless syllables in songs, 45:160; Omaha songs, 46:418; prehistoric, 41:632; recording of songs, 47:637; Shawnee, 44:463; Siwash, 47:173
Mutilations, of females, 47:464; of teeth, 44:328, 45:327; trepanation of prehistoric skulls, 48:416
Myth, Culture and Personality, by A. Irving Hallowell, 49:544
Myth of the Negro Past, The, by M. J. Herskovits, reviewed by Allan Hulsizer, 46:131
Myth of the State, The, by Ernst Cassirer, reviewed by David Bidney, 49:481
Mythology, China, 48:31; extinct vertebrates and, 47:318; Hopi, 41:91; Pima, 41:336
Myths and Tales of the Jicarilla Apache Indians, by M. E. Opler, reviewed by G. Reichard, 41:141
Myths and Tales of the White Mountain Apache, by G. Goodwin, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 42:502

Mc

MCALLESTER, DAVID, review of *Inuit Sange og Danse fra Grönland*, by W. Thalbitzer, 43:461; Water as a Disciplinary Agent Among the Crow and Blackfoot, 43:593, comments on, by J. Richard and L. M. Hanks, Jr., 44:331
MCCASKILL, E., and V. STEFFANSSON, *The Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher*, reviewed by W. D. Strong, 42:666
MCCOWN, THEODORE, MacCurdy, George Grant, 1863–1947, 50:516; *Pre-Incaic Huamachuco*, reviewed by Alfred Kidder, II, 48:635
MCCOWN, THEODORE, and ARTHUR KEITH, *The Stone Age of Mount Carmel, Vol. II*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:518
MacCurdy, George Grant, 1863–1947, by Theodore McCown, 50:516
MCDOUGALL, ELSIE, review of *Costumes and Weaving of the Zoque Indians of Chiapas*, by D. B. Cordry and D. M. Cordry, 45:278
MCGOVERN, WILLIAM M., *The Early Empires of Central Asia*, reviewed by C. M. Wilbur, 42:151
MACGREGOR, GORDON, *Ethnology of the Tokelau Islands*, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 41:149; Mekeel, H. Scudder, 1902–1947, 50:95; *Warriors Without Weapons*, reviewed by Walter Dyk, 49:279
MCGREGOR, JOHN C., review, of *The SU Site*, by P. S. Martin, J. Rinaldo and M. Kelly, 44:703, *Tree-Ring Analysis and Dating in the Mississippi Drainage*, by Florence Hawley, 44:482; *Winona and Ridge Ruins, Pt. I*, reviewed by J. Rinaldo and P. S. Martin, 43:654
MCILWRAITH, T. F., and C. T. LORAM (*eds.*), *The North American Indian Today*, reviewed by Scudder Mekeel, 48:99
MACIVER, R. M., *The Web of Government*, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 50:132
MCKENNAN, ROBERT, review of *Ingalik Material Culture*, by C. Osgood, 43:447
Mackenzie Collection, The, A Study of West African Carved Gambling Chips, by Morris Siegel, Mem. 55
MCKERN, W. C., Confession of a Careless Reviewer, 45:162; Regarding Midwestern Archaeological Taxonomy, 45:313; review of *Contributions to the Archaeology of the Illinois River Valley*, by Frank C. Baker, *et al.*, 44:699, *Cultural and Natural Areas of North America*, by A. L. Kroeber, 43:272, *Hiwassee Island*, by Madeline Kneberg and Thomas M. N. Lewis, 49:91, *Pre-Iroquoian Occupation of New York State*, by W. A. Ritchie, 47:140
MACLEISH, KENNETH, Notes on Hopi Belt-Weaving of Moenkopi, 42:291
MCNICHOLS, CHARLES L., *Crazy Weather*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 46:394

N

NADEL, S. F., *Black Byzantium, A*, reviewed by Dorothy Bramson, 46:400; *Nuba, The*, reviewed by Raphael Patai, 50:675
Nagualism, kinship and, 49:578
Naked Nagas, The, by C. von Fürer-Haimendorf, reviewed by Cora DuBois, 43:663
Nambikuara, kinship system, 45:398
Names, Ibo, 43:212
Names of American Negro Slaves, by M. D. W. Jeffreys, 50:571
Narcotics, mushrooms, 42:368, 42:429
NASH, PHILLEO, review of *Himalayan Village*, by P. Nash, 43:290
Naskal'nye izobrazheniia Onezhskogo i Belgo moria: Les Gravures Rupestres des Bords du lac Onega et de la mer Blanche, by V. I. Raudonikas, reviewed by H. L. Movius, Jr., 42:154
Natchez, kinship, 41:597; social structure, 45:374
Natchez, Mississippi, Indian-French relations at, 48:321
Natchez and Chitimacha Clans and Kinship Terminology, by Mary R. Haas, 41:597
Natchez Social Structure as an Instrument of Assimilation, by George I. Quimby, 48:134
National Archives of Latin America, The, by Roscoe R. Hill, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 49:290

National Unity and Disunity, by G. K. Zipf, reviewed by C. Kluckhohn, 43:667
Native Art of the Chippewa, The, by Frances Densmore, 43:678
Native Culture of the Marianas Islands, The, by Laura Thompson, reviewed by John Useem, 49:304
Native Languages and the Field Worker in Australia, by A. P. Elkin, 43:89
Native Languages as Ethnographic Tools, by R. H. Lowie, 42:81
Native Languages as Field-Work Tools, by Margaret Mead, 41:189
Native Songs of Two Hybrid Ceremonies Among the American Indians, by Frances Densmore, 43:77
Native Standards of Living and African Culture Change, by Margaret Read, reviewed by M. Edel, 42:148
Nativistic movements, Ghost dance, 43:673, 45:230, 45:491, 46:523, 47:244; sun dance, 50:634
Nativistic Movements, by Ralph Linton, 45:230, discussion, by A. I. Hallowell, 45:240
Navaho, basketry, 42:444; belief in immanent justice, 50:203; Chant of Waning Endurance, 45:306; chant practices, Mem. 53; clans and marriage, 41:245; culture change, 41:258, 42:444; cookery, 42:270; covert culture, 45:213; early manuscript, 43:485; irrigation agriculture and leadership, 48:473, 47:262; leadership, 47:262, 48:137; Night Way Chant ceremonial, 41:258; place names, 43:313; physiotherapy, 46:329; suicide, 47:278; types of fear and uneasiness, 44:194; visions, 42:359
Navaho, The, by Clyde Kluckhohn and Dorothea Leighton, reviewed by Leland C. Wyman, 49:631
Navaho Basketry: A Study of Culture Change, by Harry Tschopik, Jr., 42:444
Navaho Clans and Marriage at Pueblo Alto, by M. Carr, K. Spencer and D. Wooley, 41:245
Navajo Creation Myth, by Hasteen Klah, reviewed by Flora L. Bailey, 45:125
Navaho Door, The, by Alexander H. Leighton, reviewed by Esther S. Goldfrank, 48:97
Navaho Eschatology, by Leland C. Wyman, W. W. Hill and Iva Ósanai, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 45:461
Navaho Foods and Cooking Methods, by Flora L. Bailey, 42:270
Navajo Independence and Acculturation, by Erik K. Reed, 43:681
Navaho Indians and the Ghost Dance of 1890, The, by W. W. Hill, 46:523
Navaho Life of Yesterday and Today, by K. Luomala, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 41:310
Navajo Monolingualism, by Erik K. Reed, 46:147
Navaho Motor Habits, by Flora L. Bailey, 44:210
Navaho Pottery Making, by Harry Tschopik, Jr., reviewed by Dorothy L. Keur, 44:114
Navaho Texts, by Edward Sapir, reviewed by Berard Haile, 45:273
Navaho Upward-Reaching Way and Emergence Place, by Berard Haile, 44:407
Navaho Witchcraft, by Clyde Kluckhohn, reviewed by Ruth Underhill, 48:98
Navaho Women and the Sudatory, by Flora L. Bailey, 43:484
Naven, by Gregory Bateson, reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 42:162
Neanderthal man and *Homo sapiens*, 44:186
"Neanderthal Man" and the Ancestors of "Homo Sapiens," The, by Franz Weidenreich, 45:39
Needs, and cultural adjustment, 46:438; external and internal, 45:335
Negritos of Malaya, The, by I. H. N. Evans, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 41:153
Negro in Ancient Greece, The, by Frank M. Snowden, Jr., 50:31
Negro-Mohammedan culture contact, 43:51
Negroes, American, names of slaves, 50:571; New World, 50:1; on the Northwest Coast of America, 50:252
Negroes in Brazil: A Study of Race Contact at Bahia, by Donald Pierson, reviewed by Joseph Bram, 46:543
NELSON, HELGE, and C. W. D. GLEERUP, *The Swedes and Swedish Settlements in North America*, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 47:611
NELSON, N. C., review of *Long Journey, The*, by Johannes V. Jensen, 48:94, *Research on Early Man in Burma*, by Helmut de Terra, *et al.*, 49:101
Neolithic, long blades, 49:625
NESBITT, PAUL H., *Starkweather Ruin*, reviewed by A. V. Kidder, 41:314
Netherlands, administration of Indonesia, 45:185
Neurobiotaxis, description of, 50:181
Neuroses, and nonliterate peoples, 47:205
New and Local Kin Groups among the Japanese Farmers of Kona, Hawaii, 41:400
New Definition of Culture, A, by A. Blumenthal, 42:571
New Guinea, acculturation, 45:193; Arapesh warfare, 41:22; tobacco, 48:22
New Type of Adze Head, A, by Douglas Leechman, 45:153
Newly Discovered Algonkian Tribe of Carolina, A, by Maurice A. Mook, 45:635
NEWMAN, STANLEY S., review of *Concise Dictionary of the Bini Language, A*, by H. Melzian, 41:147, *Phonetics of the Hottentot Language*, by D. M. Beach, 41:147; *Yokuts Language of California*, reviewed by Harry Hoijer, 46:536
NEWMAN, STANLEY S., L. SPIER and A. I. HALLOWELL (*eds.*), *Language, Culture and Personality*, reviewed by G. A. Reichard, 44:503
Ngatikahu, acculturation, Mem. 64
NICHOLS, MADALINE, W., The Spanish Horse of the Pampas, 41:119
Nigeria, significance of names among Ibo, 43:212
Nilgiri tribes, culture change, 43:19

NIMUENDAJÚ, CURT, *Apinayé, The*, reviewed by Jules Henry, 42:337; *Eastern Timbira, The*, reviewed by Harry Tschopik, Jr., 50:119; unpublished data on Kaingang and Aweikóma social organization, 49:148
NIMUENDAJÚ, CURT, and ROBERT LOWIE, The Associations of the Serente, 41:408
Nimuendajú, Curt, 1883–1945, by Herbert Baldus, 48:238
NISHIMOTO, RICHARD S., and DOROTHY S. THOMAS, *The Spoilage*, reviewed by Marvin K. Opler, 50:307
Nomlaki, social organization, 50:444
NOON, JOHN A., Preliminary Examination of the Death Concepts of the Ibo, A, 44:638; review of *Akokoaso*, by W. H. Beckett, 47:615
Nootka, in China, 50:250
Nootka Texts, by Edward Sapir and Morris Swadesh, reviewed by Ethel G. Aginsky, 49:289
Normanby Island, children's games, 45:99; professional beauties, 42:657
North America, concepts of causes of disease, 46:560; food habits, 47:70; Indian-French relations, 48:321; Northeastern, anthropology in, 50:494
North American Indian Today, The, C. T. Loram and T. F. McIlwraith (*eds.*), reviewed by Scudder Mekeel, 48:99
North American linguistics, chronology of types, 47:232
North and South America, cultural parallels, 46:516
North Highlands of Peru, The, by Wendell C. Bennett, reviewed by Gordon R. Willey, 48:105
Northern and Southern Athapaskan Eschatology, by John J. Honigmann, 47:467
Northern Arizona Pottery: Reply to a Review by Dr. Paul Reiter, by E. K. Reed, 41:342
NORTHROP, F. S. C., *The Meeting of East and West*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 49:306
Northwest Coast, North America, 41:55; art, 45:158; culture contact, 50:247; economics, 47:626; secret societies, 50:625; Tlingit clans, 49:438; tobacco, 42:704; witch-fear among the Kaska, 49:222
Note on Birchbark Transparencies, A, by Ernestine Friedl, 46:149
Note on Changes in Head Form in Descendants of Immigrants, A, by W. D. Wallis, 43:133
Note on Japanese Research in Formosa, A, by Herbert Passin, 49:514
Note on Navaho Place Names, A, by Nicholas Mirkowich, 43:313
Note on Richard Schultes' "The Appeal of Peyote," by W. LaBarre, 41:340
Note on the Age of the Galilee and Mt. Carmel Skeletal Material, by Robert J. Braidwood, 45:642
Note on "The Alaskan Whale Cult and Its Affinities," by Margaret Lantis, 42:366
Note on the Discovery of Teonancatl, by J. B. Johnson, 42:549
Note on the Names Moqui and Hopi, by J. P. Harrington, 47:177
Note on the Navaho Visionary, A, by Berard Haile, 42:359
Note on the Northern Gê Tribes of Brazil, A, by Robert H. Lowie, 43:188
Note on the Popoluca, by J. Alden Mason, 46:272
Note on the Present Indigenous Population of Chihuahua, A, by Herbert Passin, 46:145
Note on the Social Life of the Northern Kayapó, by Robert H. Lowie, 45:633
Notes and News, 41:173, 41:344, 41:518, 41:648; 42:180, 42:370, 42:552, 42:714; 43:135, 43:315, 43:492, 43:683; 44:166, 44:334, 44:543, 44:726; 45:163, 45:333, 45:494, 45:644; 46:151, 46:275, 46:427, 46:573; 47:179, 47:327, 47:480, 47:642; 48:147, 48:305, 48:483, 48:690; 49:165, 49:344, 49:534, 49:696; 50:178, 50:368, 50:582, 50:725
Notes on a Bachelor House in the South China Area, by Robert F. Spencer and S. A. Barrett, 50:463
Notes on an Opeloussas Manuscript of 1862, by William A. Read, 42:546
Notes on Cheyenne Child Life, by Sister M. Inez Hilger, 48:60
Notes on Gilbert Island Houses and House Construction, by Robin A. Drews, 48:284
Notes on Hopi Belt-Weaving of Moenkopi, by K. Macleish, 42:291
Notes on Navaho Suicide, by Leland C. Wyman and Betty Thorne, 47:278
Notes on Papago Color Designations, by Lila M. O'Neale and Juan Dolores, 45:387
Notes on Papago Manufacture at Santa Rosa, Arizona, by R. F. Heizer, 44:531
Notes on Shamanism among the Tepehua Indians, by Bethel Bower, 48:680
Notes on Some Recent Archeological Sites in the Netherlands East Indies, by Karl Schmitt, 49:331
Notes on the Algonquian Family Hunting Ground System, by Vernon Kinietz, 42:179
Notes on the Caddo, by Elsie Clews Parsons, Mem. 57
Notes on the Hunting Economy of the Abitibi Indians, by W. H. Jenkins, reviewed by N. Mirkowich, 43:284
Notes on the Popoloca Indians of San Felipe Otlaltepec, Puebla, by Ann F. Williams, 48:683
Notes on the Star Lore of the Caribbees, by Douglas Taylor, 48:215
Notes on the Trepanation of Prehistoric Crania, by John Lovell Loughborough, 48:416
Notes on "Village Notes from Bengal," by N. Datta-Majumder, 49:334
Novel Dealing with a Greek Community, A, by Dorothy Lee, 49:527
Nuba, The, by S. F. Nadel, reviewed by Raphael Patai, 50:675
Nuer, The, by E. E. Evans-Pritchard, reviewed by Melville J. Herskovits, 46:398

Nueva Filología, La, by Mauricio Swadesh, reviewed by Thomas A. Sebeok, 45:479
Number systems, American Indian, 48:672
Nusantara: A History of the East Indian Archipelago, by Bernard H. M. Vlekke, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 46:547
Nutrition, dietaries of primitive peoples, 47:60; Zia pueblo, 45:547

O

O počecima vere i o drugim etnološkim problemima, On the Beginnings of Religious Belief and Other Ethnological Problems, by J. Erdeljanovič, reviewed by R. L. Sharp, 42:167
OBERG, KALERVO, Comparison of Three Systems of Primitive Economic Organization, A, 45:572; Terena Social Organization and Law, 50:283
Obituaries, Bean, Robert Bennett, 1874–1944, by R. J. Terry, 48:70; Boas, Franz, 1858–1942, by A. L. Kroeber, Ruth Benedict, Murray B. Emeneau, Melville J. Herskovits, Gladys A. Reichard and J. Alden Mason, Mem. 61; Burkitt, Robert James, 1869–1945, by Lilly DeJ. Osborne and J. Alden Mason, 47:609; Bushnell, David I., Jr., by John R. Swanton, 44:104; Fewkes, Vladimir Jaroslav, by Frank G. Speck, 44:476; Figgins, Jesse Dade, 1867–1944, by H. M. Wormington, 48:75; Gibson, Simeon: Iroquois Informant, 1889–1943, by William N. Fenton, 46:231; Goldenweiser, Alexander A., by W. D. Wallis, 43:250; Hewett, Edgar Lee, Americanist, 1865–1946, by Paul A. F. Walter, 49:260; Howard, Edgar Billings, by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr., 45:452; Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869–1943, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:113; Johnson, Jean Bassett: 1916–1944, by Robert Lowie, 46:528; Latcham, Richard E., 1869–1943, by S. K. Lothrop, 47:603; Long, Will West, 1870–1947, by John Witthoft, 50:355; MacCurdy, George Grant, 1863–1947, by T. D. McCown, 50:516; Malinowski, Bronislaw, by G. P. Murdock, 45:441; Means, Philip Ainsworth, 1892–1944, by Wendell C. Bennett, 48:234; Mekeel, H. Scudder, 1902–1947, by Gordon Macgregor, 50:95; Michelson, Truman, by John M. Cooper, 41:281; Lewis, Albert Buell, by W. D. Hambly, 43:256; Moorehead, Warren King, by Douglas S. Byers, 41:286; Nimuendajú, Curt, 1883–1945, by Herbert Baldus, 48:238; O'Neale, Lila Morris, 1886–1948, by Margaret W. Harrison, 50:657; Parsons, Elsie Clews, by Leslie Spier and A. L. Kroeber, 45:244; Rattray, Robert Sutherland, by M. J. Herskovits, 41:130; Sapir, Edward, by Ruth Benedict, 41:465; Seligman, Charles Gabriel, by M. J. Herskovits, 43:437; Todd, Thomas Wingate, by H. L. Shapiro, 41:458; Vaillant, George Clapp, 1901–1945, by A. V. Kidder, 47:589; Wissler, Clark, 1870–1947, by George Peter Murdock, 50:292
Obligation-relations, and social structure, 44:31
O'BRYAN, DERIC, Remarks on Tree-Ring Analysis Techniques in the Southwest, 50:708
Observations on Cross-Cousin Marriage in China, by Francis L. K. Hsu, 47:83
Observations on the Yurok: Childhood and World Image, by E. H. Erickson, reviewed by Scudder Mekeel, 48:100
Occurrence and Wider Implications of a "Ghost Cult" on the Columbia River, The, Suggested by Carvings in Wood, Bone and Stone, by Wm. Duncan Strong, 47:244
Oceania, food habits, 47:77
Odum, Howard W., *Race and Rumors of Race*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:254
Odyssey of Tobacco, The, by R. L. Fisher, reviewed by W. D. Hambly, 44:315
O'HARA, ALBERT R., *The Position of Woman in Early China*, reviewed by Esther S. Goldfrank, 50:316
Ohio Valley, Siouan tribes and, 45:49
Ojibway, effect of World War II on, 45:325; Midé priests, 42:706; Northern, belief in immanent justice, 50:202; personality conflict and, 50:227
Old and New Worlds, diffusion between, 49:1
Old-Fashioned Reply to a Modern Reviewer, An, by Geza Roheim, 49:157
Old John Neptune and Other Maine Indian Shamans, by F. H. Eckstrom, reviewed by F. G. Speck, 49:284
Old Oraibi, A Study of the Hopi Indians of Third Mesa, by Mischa Titiev, reviewed by Esther S. Goldfrank, 47:300
Old people, treatment of, 47:433
OLSON, R. L., review of *Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes*, by Verne F. Ray, 41:487
Omaha, songs, 46:418
Omaha-Araucanian kinship parallels, 45:489
On a Possible Lack of Incest Regulations in Old Iran, by J. S. Slotkin, 49:612
On a Technique for Studying Relationship Terms, by Francis L. K. Hsu, 49:618
On Certain Recent Applications of Coefficients to Ethnological Data, by Clyde Kluckhohn, 41:345
On Culture Contact and Its Working in Modern Palestine, by Raphael Patai, Mem. 67
On Gladwin's Methods of Correlation in Tree-Ring Analysis, by Gordon D. Gibson, 49:337
On Growth and Form, by D'Arcy W. Thompson, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 45:293
On Joking Relationships, by Charles S. Brant, 50:160
On Method in the Writing of Anthropological Monographs, by Morris E. Opler, 45:329
On Science and Human Rights, by H. G. Barnett, 50:352
On the Collecting of Data Concerning Primitive Medicine, by Erwin H. Ackerknecht, 47:427
On the Concept of Culture and Some Cultural Fallacies, by David Bidney, 46:30
On the Distribution of Turk Tribes in Afghanistan,

by Gunnar Jarring, reviewed by Elizabeth Bacon, 50:532
On the Historic Location of the Tutelo and the Mohetan in the Ohio Valley, by James B. Griffin, 44:275
On the Implications for Anthropology of the Gesell-Ilg Approach to Maturation, by Margaret Mead, 49:69
On the Midé of the Ojibway, by L. J. Lafleur, 42:706
On the Place of "Themes" and Kindred Concepts in Social Theory, by Albert K. Cohen, 50:436
On the Relations between Body Size, Waking Activity and the Origin of Social Life in the Primates, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:141
On the So-called Anti-evolutionist Fallacy: A Reply to Leslie A. White, by David Bidney, 48:293
O'Neale, Lila M., *Textile Periods in Ancient Peru*, reviewed by Kate P. Kent, 46:251
O'Neale, Lila M., and Juan Dolores, Notes on Papago Color Designations, 45:387
O'Neale, Lila Morris, 1886–1948, by Margaret W. Harrison, 50:657
Opler, Marvin K., Character and History of the Southern Ute Peyote Rite, The, 42:463; Fact and Fancy in Ute Peyotism, 44:151; Integration of the Sun Dance in Ute Religion, The, 43:550; Origins of Comanche and Ute, The, 45:155; review of *Coos Myth Texts*, by Melville Jacobs, 43:649, *Culture Element Distributions: XIII, Nevada Shoshone, XIV*, by Julian H. Steward, *Northern Paiute*, by Omer C. Stewart, 44:111, *Peyote Kult: Entstehung und Verbreitung*, by M. Gusinde, 42:667, *Reconstruction of Uto-Aztekan History, A*, by R. M. Zingg, 42:325, *Spoilage, The*, by Dorothy S. Thomas and Richard S. Nishimoto, 50:307; "Sumo" Tournament at Tula Lake Center, A, 47:134
Opler, Morris E., *Apache Life-Way, An*, reviewed by Ruth Benedict, 44:692, comment on, by M. E. Opler, 45:329; Concept of "Themes," by Thomas Gladwin, 49:142; Cultural and Organic Conception in Contemporary World History, 46:448; Description of a Tonkawa Peyote Meeting Held in 1902, A, 41:433; Identity of the Apache Mansos, The, 44:725; Jicarilla Apache Ceremonial Relay Race, The, 46:75; Jicarilla Apache Fertility Aids, and Practices for Preventing Conception, 50:359; *Myths and Tales of the Jicarilla Apache Indians*, reviewed by G. Reichard, 41:141; On Method in the Writing of Anthropological Monographs, 45:329; Recent Trend in the Misrepresentation of the Work of American Ethnologists, A, 48:669; review of *Elias Boudinot, Cherokee, and His America*, by R. H. Gabriel, 44:300, *Myths and Tales of the White Mountain Apache*, by G. Goodwin, 42:502, *Navaho Eschatology*, by L. C. Wyman, W. W. Hill and Iva Ósanai, 45:461, *Peyote Cult, The*, by Weston LaBarre, 41:478, *War, Crime and the Covenant*, by Géza Róheim, 48:459, comment on, by Géza Róheim, 49:157; Rule and Practice in the Behavior between Jicarilla Apache Affinal Relatives, 49:453
Opler, Morris E., and R. S. Hashima, The Rice Goddess and the Fox in Japanese Religion and Folk Practice, 48:43
Opler, Morris E., and Harry Hoijer, The Raid and War-Path Language of the Chiricahua Apache, 42:617
Order and Possibility in Social Life, by D. G. Haring and M. E. Johnson, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 44:138
Organic, vs. cultural, in human history, 46:448
Organic phenomena, level of study, 50:405
Organicism, and functionalism, 50:594
Ottawa, ghost suppers, 45:491
Organization of a Moroccan Tribal Market, The, by Walter Fogg, 44:47
Origin and Function of Culture, The, by Géza Róheim, reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 47:308
Origin Legend of the Navaho Enemy Way, by Berard Haile, reviewed by Gladys Reichard, 41:141
Origin Legend of the Navaho Flintway, by Berard Haile, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 45:611
Origin of Corn, The, An Evaluation of Fact and Theory, by Alfred F. Whiting, 46:500
Origin of Maize, The, Present Status of the Problem, by P. C. Mangelsdorf and R. G. Reeves, 47:235
Origin of Maize Cultivation, The, by Kaj Birket-Smith, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 49:289
Origin of the Inequality of Social Classes, The, by G. Landtman, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 42:692
Origin of the Name *Wichita*, by Zoe A. Tilghman, 43:488
Origines Americanos, by Pablo Martinex del Rio, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:551
Origines des Instruments de Musique, by André Schaeffner, reviewed by G. Herzog, 43:114
Origins and History of the Mayas, The, by M. Wells Jakeman, reviewed by T. Proskouriakoff, 48:102
Origins of a Siwash Song, The, by Frances Densmore, 47:173
Origins of American Indian Agriculture, by George F. Carter, 48:1
Origins of Comanche and Ute, The, by Marvin K. Opler, 45:155
Orr, Phil C., *Archaeology of Mescalitan Island and Customs of the Chumash*, reviewed by Robert F. Heizer, 46:392
Ortiz, Fernando, *El Engaño de las Razas*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 49:118
Ósanai, Iva, L. C. Wyman and W. W. Hill, *Navajo Eschatology*, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 45:461
Osborne, Douglas, Archaeology on Guam: A Progress Report, 49:518
Osborne, Lilly DeJ., and J. Alden Mason, Robert James Burkitt, 1869–1945, 47:609

OSGOOD, CORNELIUS, *Ingalik Material Culture*, reviewed by R. McKennan, 43:447; review of *Archaeology of Northwestern Venezuela*, by Alfred Kidder II, 47:445, *Indian Arts in North America*, by George C. Vaillant, 42:323, *Peasant Life in China*, by Hsiao-Tung Fei, 42:154, *Ten'a Food Quest, The*, by Robert J. Sullivan, S.J., 46:538
Our Carping Reviewers, by Robert M. Zingg, 43:490

P

Pacific Eskimo Invention in Whale Hunting in Historic Times, by Robert F. Heizer, 45:120
PACIFIQUE, PÈRE, *Lecons Gramaticales théoriques de la Langue Micmaque*, reviewed by F. T. Siebert, 42:331
Pageant of the Pacific, by Miguel Covarrubias, reviewed by Paul Wingert, 45:286
Paleolithic Period in Poland, The, by Sula Benet-Tygel, 46:292
Paleolithic tools, 41:99
Paleontology, origin of *Homo sapiens*, 49:187
Paleosiberian Languages, The, by Roman Jacobson, 44:602
Palestine, anthropology during the war, 48:477; culture contact, Mem. 67
Pampas, South America, 41:119
Panama, Guaymi Indians, 45:327; retention of African tooth filing, 44:328
Pan-American Institute of Geography and History, Bibliographical Bulletin, 48:304
PANUNZIO, CONSTANTINE, *Major Social Institutions*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:349
Papago, belief in immanent justice, 50:206; color designations, 45:387; pottery, 44:531
Papua, law, 43:523; law and force, 49:244
Parallelism in Alkaloid-Alkali Quids, by Horace Miner, 41:617
PARK, WILLARD Z., review of *The Barama River Caribs of British Guiana*, by John Gillin, 42:336; *Shamanism in North America*, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 41:137
PARSONS, ELSIE CLEWS, Anthropology and Prediction, 44:337; Franciscans Return to Zuni, The, 41:337; Last Zuni Transvestite, The, 41:338; Notes on the Caddo, Mem. 57; *Peguche: A Study of Andean Indians*, reviewed by John Gillin, 48:438; Picurís, New Mexico, 41:206; Pre-Spanish Record of Hopi Ceremonies, 42:541; review of *Singing for Power*, by R. M. Underhill, 41:482; *Taos Tales*, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 44:116
Parsons, Elsie Clews, by Leslie Spier and A. L. Kroeber, 45:244
PARSONS, TALCOTT, The Kinship System of the Contemporary United States, 45:22
Particular and generic, concepts of, 46:362
Pascua: A Yaqui Village in Arizona, by E. H. Spicer, reviewed by R. L. Beals, 43:440
PASSIN, HERBERT, First Post-War Anthropological Convention in Japan, The, 50:172; *Japanese Journal of Ethnology*, 50:171; Note on Japanese Research in Formosa, A, 49:514; Note on the Present Indigenous Population of Chihuahua, A, 46:145; Tarahumara Prevarication: A Problem in Field Method, 44:235
PATAI, RAPHAEL, On Culture Contact and Its Working in Modern Palestine, Mem. 67; review of *The Nuba*, by S. F. Nadel, 50:675
Patrilocal and matrilocal, substitute terms for, 49:678
Patterns, cultural, 50:436; Western civilization, 48:397
PAUL, A. J. DREXEL, JR., W. D. STRONG and A. KIDDER, II, *Preliminary Report on the Smithsonian Institute-Harvard University Archaeological Expedition to Northeastern Honduras, 1936*, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 42:333
Peake, Harold, and Herbert J. Fleure, *The Law and the Prophets*, reviewed by H. L. Movius, Jr., 41:498
Peasant Life in China, by Hsiao-Tung Fei, reviewed by C. Osgood, 42:154
Peasant society, Sicily, 46:65
Peguche: A Study of Andean Indians, by Elsie C. Parsons, reviewed by John Gillin, 48:438
Peking man, 42:375
PELZEL, JOHN C., Japanese Ethnological and Sociological Research, 50:54
Penobscot Man, by F. G. Speck, reviewed by F. T. Siebert, 43:278
People of Alor, The, by Cora DuBois, reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 47:155
Peoples of Malaysia, The, by Fay-Cooper Cole, reviewed by Felix M. Keesing, 48:262
PERISTIANY, J. G., *The Social Institutions of the Kipsigis*, reviewed by M. Siegel, 42:514
Persia, blowpipe in, 45:311; incest regulations, 49:612
Persistence of the African Type of Tooth Pointing in Panama, by T. D. Stewart, 44:328
Personality, constitutional typology and, Mem. 62; nature of, 46:1
Personality and culture, 50:225; Crow and Blackfoot, 43:593, comment on, 44:331; folklore and, 49:544; Guatemala, 43:27; Hopi, 45:357, 47:516; Rorschach technique in study of, 47:195; Saulteaux, measurement, 44:62; socialization, 49:557; study of, 46:1; Tarahumara, 44:78; Zuni, 47:516
Peru, Kechua language, 44:442; messianic movement, 44:721; weaving techniques, 46:416
Peyote, 41:340, 43:77; distribution of, 41:588; Gosiute, 44:93; sociocultural interpretation, 43:673; Tonkawa, 41:433; Ute, 42:463, 43:303, 44:151
Peyote and the Mexican Inquisition, 1620, by Irving A. Leonard, 44:324
Peyote Cult, The, by Weston LaBarre, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 41:478
Peyote-Kult, Der, Enststehung und Verbreitung,

by M. Gusinde, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 42:667
Philippines, anthropology during the war, 49:532; culture change, 43:11; Ifugao religion, Mem. 65; natives of, on the northwest coast of America, 50:252
PHILLIPS, WENDELL G., Anthropology in the British Empire during the War, 47:474
Philosophical Background of European Anthropology, The, by Paul Honigsheim, 44:376
Philosophy, anthropology and, 46:30, 48:534, 49:378, 50:585; Voltaire as anthropologist, 47:104
Philosophy in a New Key, by Suzanne K. Langer, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 48:463
Phonetics of the Hottentot Language, by D. M. Beach, reviewed by S. S. Newman, 41:147
Phratries, Tlingit, 49:438
Physical anthropology, Boas, Franz, and, Mem. 61; constitutional typologies, Mem. 62; criminology, 41:504, 42:384; early man in Africa, 50:11; effect of climate on growth, 44:1; fossil man and origin of races, 44:182; fossil man, 42:375; Galilee specimens, 45:642; genetical theory of race, 44:369; heterogeneity and culture growth, 48:493; Mt. Carmel specimens, 45:642; Neanderthal and Homo sapiens, 45:39; origin of Homo sapiens, 49:187; presuppositions in, 50:560; recent works on, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 50:319; Tayacian man, 50:365; terminology, 47:119; trepanation of prehistoric crania, 48:416
Physical type, and human history, 46:448
Physiotherapy, Navaho, 46:329
Picture-Writing of Texas Indians, by A. T. Jackson, reviewed by N. Knowles, 41:313
Picurís, kinship terms, 45:557
Picurís, New Mexico, by Elsie Clews Parsons, 41:206
PIDDINGTON, RALPH (*ed.*), *Essays in Polynesian Ethnology*, by R. W. Williamson, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 43:108
Piegan, North, position of women, 43:173
PIERSON, DONALD, *Negroes in Brazil: A Study of Race Contact at Bahia*, reviewed by Joseph Bram, 46:543
PIJOAN, MICHEL, review of *Man's Food: Its Rhyme or Reason*, by Mark Graubard, 47:164
PIJOAN, MICHEL, FLORENCE HAWLEY and C. A. ELKIN, An Inquiry into Food Economy and Body Economy in Zia Pueblo, 45:547
Pipestems of the Caribou Eskimos, by T. H. Manning, 50:162
Pima, mythology, 41:336, tobacco, 45:641
Pithecanthropus erectus, 42:376
Plaçage, Haiti, 44:655
Place of Kinship Terms in Wintu' Speech, by D. D. Lee, 42:604
Plains Indian Painting, by J. C. Evans, reviewed by F. H. Douglas, 42:665
Plains Indians, associations, 43:428; Blackfoot pottery, 47:289; war lodge, 46:182; buffalo legend, 43:487; personality and culture, 43:593; studies of Sun Dance, 46:162
Plainville, U. S. A., by James West, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 48:256
Plant Geography and Culture History in the American Southwest, by George F. Carter, 49:272 reviewed by Dan Stanislawski, 49:272
Plata region, South America, 41:119
Pleistocene fauna, extinction of, 48:54
Población negra de México, La, by Gonzala Aguirer Beltrán, reviewed by Kingsley Davis, 50:115
Poland, Magdalenian culture, 46:479; Paleolithic period, 46:292
Political Organization and Law-ways of the Comanche Indians, The, by E. Adamson Hoebel, Mem. 54
Political System of the Anuak of the Anglo-Egyptian, Sudan, The, by E. E. Evans-Pritchard, reviewed by Walter Cline, 44:494
POLLENZ, PHILIPPA, The Puzzle of Hula, 50:647
Polynesia, dance, 50:647; social organization, 41:1
Polynesian Explorers of the Pacific, by J. E. Weckler, Jr., reviewed by John W. M. Whiting, 45:622
POMEROY, WARDELL B., A. C. KINSEY and C. E. MARTIN, *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male*, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 50:322
Popoluca, apiculture, 44:538; culture, linguistics and geography, 45:531; language classification, 46:272; notes on, 48:683
Population Changes in the Rio Grande Glaze-Point Area, by H. P. Mera, reviewed by E. T. Hall, Jr., 44:304
Population of Northwest Mexico, The, by Ralph L. Beals, 45:486
Portugal, prehistory, 48:132
Position of Woman in Early China, The, by Albert R. O'Hara, reviewed by Esther S. Goldfrank, 50:316
POSNANSKY, ING. ARTURO, *Antropología y Sociología de las Razas Interandinas y de las Regiones Adyacentes*, reviewed by A. Métraux, 41:322
Possession, Brazil, 45:495
Potlatch, Northwest Coast, 47:626
Pottery, analogous types, 45:316, 45:637; Blackfoot, 17:289; Northern Arizona, 41:342; Papago, 44:531
Pottery of Santo Domingo Pueblo, The, by K. M. Chapman, reviewed by L. A. White, 42:141
POWDERMAKER, HORTENSE, *After Freedom, A Cultural Study in the Deep South*, reviewed by W. Waller, 42:504; *Probing our Prejudices*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 47:451; review of *American People, The*, by Geoffrey Gorer, 50:666, *Lay My Burden Down; A Folk, History of Slavery*, B. A. Botkin (*ed.*), 48:631, *Naven*, by Gregory Bateson, 42:162, *Origin and Function of Culture, The*, by Géza Róheim, 47:308, *People of Alor, The*, by Cora DuBois, 47:155, *Race: Science and Politics*, by Ruth

Benedict, 43:474, *When Peoples Meet*, A. Locke and B. J. Stern (*eds.*), 45:475
Power, and cultural evolution, 45:335
Powhatan confederacy, Virginia, 46:193
Predicting the Child's Development, by W. F. Dearborn and J. W. M. Rothney, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 44:510
Prediction, anthropology and, 44:337
Prehistoric Ceremonial Complex in the Southeastern United States, A, by A. J. Waring, Jr., and Preston Holder, 47:1
Prehistoric Seeds, by E. F. Castetter, 43:312
Prehistoric Wooden Club from Southern Florida, A, by John M. Goggin, 44:327
Prehistory, Alaska, 43:364; American Indian, 49:1; flint implements, 41:99; Greece, 48:493; material culture and the organism, 47:211; messianic cult in U. S. southeast 47:483; Morocco, 48:132; Portugal, 48:132; South Africa, 48:132; trepanation of crania, 48:416; United States, eastern 43:325, southeastern, 47:1;
Prehistory in Haiti, A Study in Method, by I. Rouse, reviewed by G. B. Willey, 42:673
Pre-Incaic Huamachuco, by T. D. McCown, reviewed by Alfred Kidder, II, 48:635
Pre-Iroquoian Occupations of New York State, The, by William A. Ritchie, reviewed by Frederick Johnson, 46:530, comment on, by W. A. Ritchie, 47:325, reviewed by W. C. McKern, 47:140
Preliminary Examination of the Death Concepts of the Ibo, A, by John A. Noon, 44:638
Preliminary Register of Australian Tribes and Hordes, A, by D. S. Davidson, reviewed by L. Spier, 42:158
Preliminary Report on the Smithsonian Institution-Harvard University Archaeological Expedition to Northwestern Honduras, 1936, by W. D. Strong, A. Kidder II, and A. J. D. Paul, Jr., reviewed by J. A. Mason, 42:333
Present Status of Anthropology in Northeastern North America, The; A Review Article, by William N. Fenton, 50:494
Pre-Spanish Record of Hopi Ceremonies, A, by E. C. Parsons, 42:541
PRESTON, W. D., review of *Rabstvo u indeitsev severnoi Ameriki*, by Y. P. Averkieva, 47:612, recent works on linguistics, 50:127, *Russkie otkrytia v tikhom okeane i severnoi Amerike v XVIII–XIX vekakh*, A. I. Andreev and I. Y. Krachkovski (*eds.*), 47:614
Presuppositions in Anthropological Interpretations, by Wilson D. Wallis, 50:560
PRICE, A. GRENFELL, *White Settlers in the Tropics*, reviewed by J. M. Andrews, 42:344
PRICE, MAURICE T., Differentiating Myth, Legend and History in Ancient Chinese Culture, 48:31
PRIEST, LORING B., *Uncle Sam's Stepchildren*, reviewed by H. G. Barnett, 45:123
PRIESTLY, HERBERT I., *A Historical, Political and Natural Description of California by Pedro Fages, Soldier of Spain*, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 41:488
Primates, social living, 46:141
Primeras Edades del Peru, por Guaman Poma, Ensayo de Interpretación, Las, by J. C. Tello, reviewed by J. R. Wells, 42:510
Primitive, meaning of, 47:120; mentality, 43:37
Primitive Mexican Economy, A, by George M. Foster, reviewed by Sol Tax, 47:150
Primitive Polynesian Economy, by Raymond Firth, reviewed by G. P. Murdock, 42:516
Primitive Surgery, by Erwin H. Ackerknecht, 49:25
Principle of Analogous Pottery Types, The, by Harold S. Colton, 45:316, comment on, by John W. Bennett, 45:637
Principle of Seniority in the Social Structure of the Yoruba, The, by William R. Bascom, 44:37
Principles of Anthropology, by E. D. Chapple and C. S. Coon, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 45:473
Probability of Numerous Independent Inventions, The, by Gordon D. Gibson, 50:362
Probable Use of Mexican Stone Yokes, The, by Gordon F. Eckholm, 48:593
Probing our Prejudices, by Hortense Powdermaker, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 47:451
Problem of Antiquity of Man in Australia, The, by D. J. Mahony, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:549
Problem of Incest Tabu in a North China Village, The, by Francis L. K. Hsu, 42:122
Problem of Social Change, The, reviewed by B. W. Aginsky, 34:475
Problem in Kinship Terminology, A, by E. W. Gifford, 42:190
Problem in Kinship Terminology, A, by Leslie A. White, 41:566
Problem of Social and Cultural Evolution, The: A Reply to A. R. Radcliffe-Brown, by David Bidney, 49:524
Problems *versus* Subject Matter as Directives of Research, by Alexander Lesser, 41:574
Proceedings, A. A. A., 1938, 41:295; 1939, 42:311; 1940, 43:258; 1941, 44:281; 1942, 45:256; 1943, 46:235; 1944, 47:328; 1945, 48:308; 1946, 49:346; 1947, 50:375
Proceedings of the Conference on Latin America in Social and Economic Transition, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 47:445
Production of Long Blades in Neolithic Times, The, by Alfred S. Barnes, 49:625
Professional Beauties of Normanby Island, by Géza Róheim, 42:657
Projective techniques, anthropology and, 47:195
Property, Algonkian, 41:66, 41:269, 42:179; Arapesh, 41:23; Malecite, 48:355; Northeastern Woodland Indians, 49:211; Northwest Coast Indians, 41:59; Polynesia, 41:1; Siberia, 41:84.
PROSKOURIAKOFF, TATIANA, review of *The Origins and History of the Mayas*, by M. Wells Jakeman, 48:102
Prospectus for Field Research in the Position and

Treatment of the Aged in Primitive and Other Societies, A, by Leo W. Simmons, 47:433
Prostitution, institutionalized, 42:657
PROSTOV, EUGENE, and HENRY FIELD, Archaeological Researches in the U.S.S.R., 1938–1939, 42:211; Results of Soviet Investigations in Siberia, 1940–1941, 44:388
PRUITT, IDA, *A Daughter of Han; The Autobiography of a Chinese Working Woman*, reviewed by Francis L. K. Hsu, 48:643
Psychoanalysis and culture, trends in ethnology, 48:176
Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences, I, Géza Róheim (*ed.*), reviewed by George Devereux, 50:535
Psychological phenomena, level of study, 50:405
Psychology, anthropology and, 44:77, 46:1, 48:669, 49:544; Rorschach technique, 47:195; trends in anthropology 48:176
Puberty ceremonies, female, Chaga, 41:554
Pueblo Indian Embroidery, by H. P. Mera, reviewed by Leslie A. White, 46:391
Pueblo Indian Land Grants of the "Rio Abajo," New Mexico, by H. C. Brayer, reviewed by L. A. White, 42:141
Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, Their Land, Economy and Civil Organization, by S. D. Aberle, Mem. 70
Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico, The, by Leslie A. White, Mem. 60
Pueblos, acculturation, 50:612; nutrition, 45:547; personality and culture, 47:516; social organization and Catholicism, 48:407; tobacco, 45:320
Puget Sound, Coast Salish, 43:197
Punan, of Borneo, 49:340
Purums, The, by T. Das, reviewed by David G. Mandelbaum, 49:108
Puzzle of Hula, The, by Philippa Pollenz, 50:647

Q

QUAIN, BUELL H., *The Flight of the Chiefs*, reviewed by Clellan S. Ford, 46:546
¿Que es la lingüistical, by A. Benvenuto Terracini, reviewed by Thomas A. Sebeok, 45:479
Quechua Messiah in Eastern Peru, A, by Alfred Métraux, 44:721
Quest for Law, The, by William Seagle, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 44:141
Question of Interpretation, A, by Edward W. Strong, 50:216
QUIGGAN, A. Hingston, *Haddon, the Head Hunter*, reviewed by Robert H. Lowie, 45:478
QUIMBY, GEORGE I., Culture Contact on the Northwest Coast, 50:247; Natchez Social Structure as an Instrument of Assimilation, 48:134; review of *Man in Northeastern America*, Frederick Johnson (*ed.*), 50:525; Subjective Interpretation of Some Design Similarities between Hopewell and Northern Algonquian, A, 45:630
QUIMBY, GEORGE I., and D. COLLIER, review of *The Fort Ancient Aspect*, by James B. Griffin, 47:142
QUIMBY, GEORGE I., and J. A. FORD, *The Tchefuncte Culture, an Early Occupation of the Lower Mississippi Valley*, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 48:246

R

Rabstvo u indietsev severnoi Ameriki, by Y. P. Averkieva, reviewed by W. D. Preston, 47:612
Race, children's attitudes toward, 48:624; genetical theory of, 44:369; origin of, 44:182; racism and, 46:448
Race and Crime, by William A. Bonger, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:135
Race and Rumors of Race, by Howard W. Odum, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:254
Race, Language and Culture, by Franz Boas, reviewed by Fay-Cooper Cole, 42:689
Race relations, ancient Greece, 50:31
Race Riot, by Alfred M. Lee and Norman D. Humphrey, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:254
Race: Science and Politics, by Ruth Benedict, reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 43:474
Races, Land, and Food, by R. Mukerjee, reviewed by Burt W. Aginsky, 49:485
Racism, in human history, 46:448
RADCLIFFE-BROWN, A. R., Australian Social Organization, 49:151; comment on, by Robert Lowie, 44:519; discussion of, by George C. Homans, 43:164; Evolution, Social or Cultural?, 49:78, comment on, by David Bidney, 49:524
RADIN, PAUL, *Indians of South America*, reviewed by John Gillin, 45:275; review of *Bandelier-Morgan Letters, 1873–1883, The*, Leslie White (*ed.*), 43:457; *Road of Life and Death, The*, reviewed by Ruth Benedict, 49:282
Raid and War-Path Language of the Chiricahua Apache, The, by M. E. Opler and H. Hoijer, 42:617
RAINEY, FROELICH G., Ipiutak Culture at Point Hope, Alaska, 43:364
RAINEY, FROELICH G., and OTTO W. GEIST, *Archeological Excavations at Kukulik, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska*, reviewed by H. B. Collins, Jr., 41:479
Random Thoughts on *Men Out of Asia*, by S. K. Lothrop, 50:568
Range of the *American Anthropologist*, by A. L. Kroeber, 48:297
Rank, Wealth and Kinship in Northwest Coast Society, by Philip Drucker, 41:55
RANSOM, JAY ELLIS, Aleut Natural-Food Economy, 48:607; Aleut Semaphore Signals, 43:422; Derivation of the Word "Alaska," 42:550
RAPER, ARTHUR, *Tenants of the Almighty*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 48:101
RAPPAPORT, DAVID, *Emotions and Memory*, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 46:410
Rappahannock, gourd lamps, 43:676
Rappahannock Herbals, Folk-Lore and Science of Cures, by Frank Speck, Royal B. Hassrick and

Edmund S. Carpenter, reviewed by Weston LaBarre, 45:466
Rationalism, anthropology and, 44:377
Rattles, Maidu, 41:115
Rattray, Robert Sutherland, by Melville J. Herskovits, 41:130
RAUDONIKAS, V. I., *Naskal'nye izobrazheniia Onezhskogo i Belgo moria: Les Gravures Rupestres des Bords du lac Onega et de la mer Blanche*, reviewed by H. L. Movius, Jr., 42:154
RAUM, O. F., Female Initiation Among the Chaga, 41:554
RAY, VERNE, F., *Lower Chinook Ethnographic Notes*, reviewed by R. L. Olson, 41:487; review of *Feather Cult of the Middle Columbia, The*, by Cora DuBois, 41:320, *Social Life and Religion of the Indians of Kitimat, British Columbia*, by Ivan A. Lopatin, 48:245
READ, MARGARET, *Native Standards of Living and African Culture Change*, reviewed by M. Edel, 42:148
READ, WILLIAM A., Notes on an Opelousas Manuscript of 1862, 42:546
Reality of culture, 49:375
Rebellion in the Backlands, by Euclides da Cunha, reviewed by Claude Lévi-Strauss, 46:394
Recent Archaeological Work in India, by Eugene C. Worman, Jr., 50:173
Recent Clues to Athapascan Prehistory in the Southwest, by Edward T. Hall, Jr., 46:89
Recent Trend in the Misrepresentation of the Work of American Ethonologists, A, by M. E. Opler, 48:669
Recent Trends in American Anthropology, by A. Goldenweiser, 43:151
Recent Trends in American Ethnology, by Betty J. Meggers, 48:176, comment on, by M. E. Opler, 48:669
Reciprocity and Hierarchy, by Claude Lévi-Strauss, 46:266
Reconsideration of the Natchez Social Structure, A, by C. W. M. Hart, 45:374, comment on, by George I. Quimby, 48:134
Reconstruction of Uto-Aztecan History, A, by R. M. Zingg, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 42:325
Recovery of Some Choukoutien Material, by Frederica de Laguna, 48:144
Red Carolinians, by C. J. Milling, reviewed by J. R. Swanton, 43:282
Reddis of the Bison Hills, The, by C. von Fürer-Haimendorf, reviewed by Dorothy M. Spencer, 48:450
REDFIELD, ROBERT, Culture Contact Without Conflict, 41:514; *Folk Culture of Yucatan, The*, reviewed by G. P. Murdock, 45:133; (*ed.*) *Levels of Integration in Biological and Social Systems*, reviewed by Leslie A. White, 45:476
REDFIELD, ROBERT, RALPH BEALS AND SOL TAX, Anthropological Research Problems with Reference to the Contemporary Peoples of Mexico and Guatemala, 45:1
REED, ERIK K., Information on the Navaho in 1706, 43:485; Navaho Independence and Acculturation, 43:681; Navaho Monolinguism, 46:147; Northern Arizona Pottery, Reply to a Review by Dr. Paul Reiter, 41:342
REEVES, R. G., and P. C. MANGELSDORF, The Origin of Maize: Present Status of the Problem, 47:235
Reflections in Two Kinship Terms of the Transition to Endogamy, by R. F. Barton, 43:540
Regarding Midwestern Archaeological Taxonomy, by W. C. McKern, 45:313
Region and Culture in the Curriculum of the Navaho and the Dakota, by Allan Hulsizer, reviewed by Omer C. Stewart, 43:647
REHNBERG, MATS, *Säckpipan i Sverige*, reviewed by F. D. Scott, 49:293
REICHARD, GLADYS, *et al.*, Boas, Franz, 1858–1942, Mem. 61; *Dezba: Woman of the Desert*, reviewed by John Adair, 42:500; review of *Language, Culture and Personality*, L. Spier, A. Irving Hallowell and S. S. Newman (*eds.*), 44:503, comment on, by Clyde Kluckhohn, 45:328, *Myths and Tales of the Jicarilla Apache Indians*, by M. E. Opler, 41:141, *Origin legend of the Navaho Enemy Way*, by B. Haile, 41:141, *Social Organization of the Western Apache, The*, by G. Goodwin, 44:693, *Stroy of the Navajo Hail Chant, The*, reviewed by Clyde Kluchhohn, 49:95; Translation of Two Navaho Chant Words, The, 44:421
Reichard's Chant of Waning Endurance, by Berard Haile, 45:306
Reindeer, distribution of, 47:393
REITER, PAUL, *Jemez Pueblo of Unshagi, New Mexico*, reviewed by A. V. Kidder, 41:316
REKO, B. P., Teonanacatl, the Narcotic Mushroom, 42:368
Relation of Lapse Rate to Relative Clothing Needs of Children and Adults, by Ronald L. Ives, 50:361
Relative Chronology of North American Linguistic Types, by C. F. Voegelin, 47:232
Relatives, behavior between, 49:453
Relay race, Jicarilla Apache, 46:75
Religion, acculturation in, 43:62; African, 50:1; African in Brazil, 45:495; Catholicism in the Pueblos, 48:407; Haitian Vodun, 42:236, 47:35; Hindu, 48:676; magic and, 43:164; Navaho, 41:258, Mem. 53; science and, Morgan's views on, 46:218; shamanism, 48:680; Shawnee, 46:370; Sikhism, 50:457; Sioux medicine bundle, 43:605; Ute peyote rite, 42:463; Ute sun dance, 43:550; Yoruba, Mem. 63
Religion in Western Guatemala: A Product of Acculturation, by M. Siegel, 43:62
Religion in Primitive Society, by W. D. Wallis, reviewed by Joseph Bram, 42:345
Religion of the Ifugaos, The, by R. F. Barton, Mem. 65
Religiösen Vorstellungen der altasichen Völker, by Uno Harva, reviewed by Béla Gunda, 44:136

Religious Architecture of New Mexico in the Colonial Period and since the American Occupation, by G. Kubler, reviewed by E. H. Swift, 43:449
Remarks on Tree-Ring Analysis Techniques in the Southwest, by Deric O'Bryan 50:708
Reply to Dr. Ashley Montagu, by M. J. Herskovits, 48:667
Reply to Wallis, by Franz Boas, 43:314
Report, American Anthropological Association, *see* Proceedings
Report, American Ethnological Society, 1947, 50:401
Report, Anthropological Society of Washington, 1938, 41:307; 1939, 42:552; 1940, 43:271; 1941, 44:297; 1942, 45:265; 1943, 46:243; 1944, 47:336; 1945, 48:319; 1946, 49:372; 1947, 50:403
Report by Abbé Henri Breuil on His Observations of New Prehistoric Sites in Morocco, Portugal and South Africa, by Helmut de Terra, 48:132
Report on Tribal Boundaries and Hunting Areas of the Malecite Indian of New Brunswick, A, by Frank G. Speck and Wendell S. Hadlock, 48:355
Report, Third Round Table Conference in Mexico, by J. A. Mason, 46:118
Research, Japanese, 50:54; problems *vs.* subject matter, 41:574
Research on Early Man in Burma, by Helmut de Terra *et al.*, reviewed by N. C. Nelson, 49:101
Research on Southeast Asia; Problems and Suggestions, by Robert von Heine-Geldern, 47:149
Research Problem in Northwest Indian Economics, A, by Viola E. Garfield, 47:626
Residence, effect on kinship, 45:511
Results of Soviet Investigations in Siberia, 1940–1941, by Henry Field and Eugene Prostov, 44:388
Retention, concept of, 50:1
Revivalistic cults, 45:230
REYNOLDS, LLOYD G., review of *The Economic Life of Primitive Peoples*, by M. J. Herskovits, 42:695
Rice Cultivation in Asia, by Inez Adams, 50:256
Rice Goddess and the Fox in Japanese Religion and Folk Practice, The, by Morris E. Opler and Robert Seido Hashima, 48:43
RICHARDS, AUDREY I., *Land, Labour and Diet in Northern Rhodesia*, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 42:676
RICHARDS, HORACE G., review of *The Use of Marine Mollusca and Their Value in Reconstructing Prehistoric Trade Routes in the American Southwest*, by Donald B. Tower, 49:466
RICHARDSON, JANE, *Law and Status Among the Kiowa Indians*, reviewed by E. A. Hoebel, 43:645
RICHARDSON, JANE, and L. M. HANKS, JR., Water Discipline and Water Imagery Among the Blackfoot, 44:331
RIES, MAURICE, First Season's Archaeological Work at Campana San Andrés, El Salvador, 42:712
RIFE, DAVID C., *Dice of Destiny, The. An Introduction to Human Heredity and Racial Variations*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 48:268
Rights and obligations, kinship, 41:523
RINALDO, JOHN, and P. S. MARTIN, review of *Winona and Ridge Ruins, Pt. 1 and 2*, by J. C. McGregor and H. Z. Colton, 43:654
RINALDO, JOHN, P. S. MARTIN and M. KELLY, *The SU Site, Excavations at a Mogollon Village, Western New Mexico*, reviewed by J. C. McGregor, 44:703
Rio Grande Glaze Paint Ware, by Anna O. Shepard, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:539
RITCHIE, WILLIAM A., *Pre-Iroquoian Occupations of New York State, The*, reviewed by Frederick Johnson, 46:530, comment on, by W. A. Ritchie, 47:325, reviewed by W. C. McKern, 47:140; review of *Archaeology of New Jersey, Vol. I*, by Dorothy Cross, 45:130; Ritchie to Johnson, 47:325; *Two Prehistoric Village Sites at Brewerton, New York*, reviewed by Frederick Johnson, 45:612
Ritual, anxiety and, 43:164
RITZENTHALER, ROBERT, Acquisition of Surnames by the Chippewa Indians, The, 47:175; Ceremonial Destruction of Sickness by the Wisconsin Chippewa, 47:320; Impact of War on an Indian Community, The, 45:325; Totemic Insult among the Wisconsin Chippewa, 47:322
RIVET, P., and H. ARSANDAUX, *La Métallurgie en Amérique pré-colombienne*, reviewed by S. K. Lothrop, 50:101
Road of Life and Death, The, by Paul Radin, reviewed by Ruth Benedict, 49:282
Road to Disappearance, The, by Angie Debo, reviewed by Frank G. Speck, 45:455
Road to Hel, The, A Study of the Conception of the Dead in Old Norse Literature, by Hilda R. Ellis, reviewed by Ralph Linton, 46:408
ROBERTS, FRANK H. H. JR., Howard, Edgar Billings, 45:452; review of *Archaeological Investigations in Nine Mile Canyon*, by J. Gillin, 42:140, *Archaeological Studies in the La Plata District, Southwestern Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico*, by E. H. Morris, 43:451, *Archeological Notes on Texas Canyon, Arizona, by* W. S. Fulton, 42:140
ROBINSON, DAVID M., *Excavations at Olynthus, Part XI. Necrolynthia*, reviewed by E. H. Swift, 45:137
RODNICK, DAVID, An Assiniboine Horse-Raiding Expedition, 41:611
ROGERS, MALCOLM J. California Archaeological Horizons, 42:178; *Early Lithic Industries of the Lower Basin of the Colorado River and Adjacent Desert Areas*, reviewed by D. Strong, 43:453
ROGERS, SPENCER L., Aboriginal Bow and Arrow of North America and Eastern Asia, The, 42:255; Disease Concepts in North America, 46:559

RÓHEIM, GÉZA, Children's Games and Rhymes in Duau (Normanby Island), 45:99; Old-Fashioned Reply to a Modern Reviewer, An, 49:157; *Origin and Function of Culture, The*, reviewed by H. Powdermaker, 47:308; Professional Beauties of Normanby Island, 42:657; (*ed.*), *Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences*, reviewed by George Devereux, 50:535; *War, Crime and the Covenant*, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 48:459, reply, by Géza Róheim, 49:157

Role of Conjuring in Saulteaux Society, The, by A. Irving Hallowell, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 46:124

Role of Pueblo Social Organization in the Dissemination of Catholicism, The, by Florence Hawley, 48:407

Role of Small South Sea Cultures in the Post War World, The, by Margaret Mead, 45:193, discussion, by John Whiting, 45:196

Role of the Aged in Primitive Society, The, by Leo W. Simmons, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 48:649

Romanticism, anthropology and, 44:377

Rorschach Technique in the Study of Personality and Culture, The, by A. Irving Hallowell, 47:195

ROTHNEY, J. W. M., and W. F. DEARBORN, *Predicting the Child's Development*, reviewed by J. L. Shapiro, 44:510

Roumany Rye of Philadelphia, by Arlene H. Bonos, 44:257

ROUSE, IRVING, *Prehistory in Haiti, A Study in Method*, reviewed by G. R. Willey, 42:673; review of *Anthropological Papers*, by Adolfo de Hostos, 46:128; Some Evidence Concerning the Origins of West Indian Pottery Making, 42:49

ROUSSEAU, JACQUES, review of four articles on the Iroquois, 50:528

ROWLEY, GRAHAM, The Dorset Culture of the Eastern Arctic, 42:490

ROYS, RALPH L., *The Indian Background of Colonial Yucatan*, reviewed by Howard F. Cline, 47:146

RUBÍN DE LA BORBOLLA, DANIEL F., *Estudio del Hombre*, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 45:293

Rubric "Fishing and Fisheries," The, by Gordon W. Hewes, 50:238

RUGGLES GATES, REGINALD, *Human Genetics*, reviewed by S. L. Washburn, 49:488

Rule and Practice in the Behavior between Jicarilla Apache Affinal Relatives, by Morris E. Opler, 49:453

RUNEBERG, ARNE, *Witches, Demons and Fertility Magic*, reviewed by John J. Honigmann, 50:534

RUPPERT, KARL, *The Mercado, Chichen Itza, Yucatan*, reviewed by Gordon Eckholm, 46:543

Russia, anthropology in, 1945, 48:375; archaeology 42:211; Soviet investigations in Siberia, 44:388

Russkie otkrytia v tikhom akeane i severnoi Amerike v XVIII–XIX vekakh, A. I. Andreev and I. Y. Krachkovski (*eds.*), reviewed by W. D. Preston, 47:614

RYDÉN, STIG, *Contributions to the Archaeology of the Rio Loa Region*, reviewed by Junius Bird, 47:446

S

SACHS, CURT, *Commonwealth of Art, The*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 49:485; *Instruments de Musique de Madagascar*, reviewed by H. A. Wieschhoff, 41:146

Säckpipan i Sverige, by Mats Rehnberg, reviewed by F. D. Scott, 49:293

Sacramento Valley, archeological sites, 41:378

Sacred Almanac of the Aztecs, A, Tonalamatl of the Codex Borbonicus, by G. C. Vaillant, reviewed by C. E. Dibble, 43:659

SAGARD, FATHER GABRIEL, *The Long Journey to the Country of the Hurons*, reviewed by A. D. Krieger, 42:329

St. Denis: A French-Canadian Parish, by H. Miner, reviewed by G. P. Murdock, 42:323

Saints, Catholic, and African gods, 45:495

SALAMAN, RADCLIFFE N., *The Influence of the Potato on the Course of Irish History*, reviewed by R. E. G. Armattoe, 47:153

Salish, Coast, 43:197

San Joaquin Valley, lineages and moieties, 47:410

Sandals, Basket Maker III, 41:223

Sandía, kinship terms, 45:557

Santa Ana Pueblo, ethonography, Mem. 60

Santa Barbara sites, correlation with Sacramento Valley sites, 41:395

Santa Eulalia: The Religion of a Cuchumatán Indian Town, by Oliver La Farge, reviewed by S. K. Lothrop, 50:112

Santo Domingo, games, 42:364

SAPIR, EDWARD, *Navaho Texts*, reviewed by Berard Haile, 45:273

SAPIR, EDWARD, and MORRIS SWADESH, *Nootka Texts*, reviewed by Ethel G. Aginsky, 49:289

Sapir, Edward, by Ruth Benedict, 41:465

Sapir: Insight and Rigor, by C. F. Voegelin, 44:322

SARKAR, S. S., *The Mālèrs of the Rajmahal Hills*, reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 41:154

SATTERTHWAITE, LINTON, JR., review of *Aztec and Maya Papermakers, The*, by V. W. von Hagen, 47:301, *Excavations at San Jose, British Honduras*, by J. Eric S. Thompson, 44:307, *Maya of East Central Quintana Roo, The*, by A. Villa Rojas, 50:113

Saulteaux, psychological aspects of measurement, 44:62

SAUNDERS, LYLE, *A Guide to Materials Bearing on Cultural Relations in New Mexico*, reviewed by Ralph L. Beals, 49:290

SAVE, K. J., *The Warlis*, reviewed by David G. Mandelbaum, 48:639

SAYLES, E. B., and E. W. HAURY, review of *The SU Site; Second Session, 1941*, by Paul S. Martin, 48:251

Scandinavia, anthropology during the war, 48:141

SCHAEFFER, C. E., and F. G. SPECK, Catawba Kinship and Social Organization with a Resume of Tutelo Kinship Terms, 44:555

SCHAEFFNER, ANDRÉ, *Origines des Instruments de Musique—Introduction Ethnologique à l'Histoire*

de la Musique Instrumentale, reviewed by G. Herzog, 43:114
SCHAPERA, I., *Tribal Legislation among the Tswana of the Bechuanaland Protectorate*, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 48:107
SCHEBESTA, PAUL, *Die Bambuti-Pygmäen von Ituri*, reviewed by W. D. Hambly, 41:623
SCHEPERS, F. R. S., G. W. H. SCHEPERS and R. BROOM, *The South African Fossil Ape-Men*, reviewed by S. L. Washburn, 49:296
SCHIFF, FRITZ, and W. C. BOYD, *Blood Grouping Technic*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 44:713
SCHMIDT, WILHELM, *Das Eigentum auf den ältesten Stufen der Menschheit. Band I: Das Eigentum in den Urkulturen*, reviewed by J. M. Cooper, 41:135
SCHMITT, KARL, Notes on Some Recent Archeological Sites in the Netherlands East Indies, 49:331
Schoolbooks and the "Human Note," by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 49:340
SCHULTES, RICHARD E., Teonanacatl: The Narcotic Mushroom of the Aztecs, 42:429
Science, religion and, Morgan's attitude toward, 46:218
Science of Man in the World Crisis, The, Ralph Linton (*ed.*), reviewed by Fay-Cooper Cole, 48:114
Scientific Theory of Culture and Other Essays, A, by Bronislaw Malinowski, reviewed by Robert H. Lowie, 48:118
Scope of Linguistics, The, by C. F. Voegelin and Z. S. Harris, 49:588
SCOTT, FRANKLIN D., review of *Säckpipan i Sverige*, by Mats Rehnberg, 49:293, *Svenska Vävnadstekniker och Monstertyper*, by Emelie van Walterstorff, 50:312
Sculpture, Chinook, 47:244
Sea Island Negroes, acculturation, 43:43
SEAGLE, WILLIAM, *The Quest for Law*, reviewed by E. A. Hoebel, 44:141
SEBEOK, THOMAS A., review of *Dictionary of the Mailu Language, A*, by P. A. Lanyon-Orgill, 48:111, *Study of the Leuangiua Language, A*, by P. A. Lanyon-Orgill, 48:111, *Nueva Filología*, by M. Swadesh, 45:479, *¿Que es la lingüística?*, by A. Benvenuto Terracini, 45:479
SEBEOK, THOMAS A., and G. BONFANTE, Linguistics and the Age and Area Hypothesis, 46:382
Secret societies, Twana, 50:625; Yoruba, Mem. 63
Seeds, prehistoric, 43:312
SEEWALD, OTTO, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der steinzeitlichen Musik-Instrumente Europas*, reviewed by G. Herzog, 41:632
SELIGMAN, BRENDA Z., review of *The Chinese Kinship System*, by Han Yi Feng, 41:496
Seligman, Charles Gabriel, by M. J. Herskovits, 43:437
Semaphore signals, Aleut, 43:422
Seminole kinship, four papers on, by Alexander Spoehr, reviewed by G. P. Murdock, 49:638
Seminoles, curing practices, 46:317
Semitic language groups, slavery in Babylon, Mem. 66
Semito-Hamitic language, 50:24
Seniority, in Yoruba social structure, 44:37
Šerénte, associations, 41:408; comparative material, 43:188
Seventeenth Century Account of Burial Customs among the Indians of South Carolina, A, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:177
SEWARD, GEORGENE H., *Sex and the Social Order*, reviewed by Margaret Mead, 49:309
Sex and the Social Order, by Georgene H. Seward, reviewed by Margaret Mead, 49:309
Sexual and Familial Institutions in Northern Haiti, by George E. Simpson, 44:655
Sexual Behavior in the Human Male, by A. C. Kinsey, W. B. Pomeroy and C. E. Martin, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 50:322
Shamanism, Tepehua, 48:680
Shamanism in North America, by W. Z. Park, reviewed by P. Drucker, 41:137
SHAPIRO, H. L., *Migration and Environment*, reviewed by W. W. Howells, 41:635; review of *Anthropometric Observations on the Eskimos and Indians of Labrador*, by T. D. Stewart, 43:287, *Boston's Immigrants 1790–1865: A Study in Acculturation*, by Oscar Handlin, 44:314, *Edgar Tyson, M.D., F.R.S., 1650–1708*, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:407, *On Growth and Form*, by D'Arcy W. Thompson, 45:293, *Predicting the Child's Development*, by W. F. Dearborn and J. W. M. Rothney, 44:150; Todd, Thomas Wingate, 41:458
SHARP, R. LAURISTON, review of *Black Civilization, A*, by W. L. Warner, 41:450, *O počecima vere i o drugim etnološkim problemima, On the Beginnings of Religious Belief and Other Ethnological Problems*, by J. Erdeljanović, 42:167, *Studies in Australian Totemism*, by A. P. Elkin, 41:327
Shawnee Female Deity in Historical Perspective, The, by Carl F. and Erminie W. Voegelin, 46:370
Shawnee Musical Instruments, by Erminie W. Voegelin, 44:463
Shawnese Traditions, by C. C. Trowbridge, reviewed by F. T. Siebert, Jr., 42:145
SHELDON, W. H., *The Varieties of Human Physique*, reviewed by J. M. Andrews, 43:470
SHEPARD, ANNA O., *Rio Grande Glaze Paint Ware*, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:539
Sherbro of Sierra Leone, The, by H. U. Hall, reviewed by W. D. Hambly, 41:499
SHIMKIN, D. B., Dynamics of Recent Wind River Shoshone History, 44:451; Uto-Aztecan System of Kinship Terminology, 43:223
SHINN, G. HAZEN, *Shoshonean Days*, reviewed by F. H. Douglas, 45:270
Shoes, Basket Maker III, 41:223
Shoshone, distribution of, 41:261; dynamics of

history, 44:451; kinship, 41:440; sun dance, 50:634
Shoshonean Days, by G. Hazen Shinn, reviewed by F. H. Douglas, 45:270
SHULL, A. FRANKLIN, *Heredity*, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 41:136
Siberia, linguistics, 44:602; origins of peoples, 44:388
Sicilian Peasant Society, by William F. Whyte, 46:65
Sickness, causes of, 46:559
SIEBER, SYLVESTER A., and F. H. MUELLER, *The Social Life of Primitive Man*, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 44:313
SIEBERT, FRANK T., review of *Leçons Grammaticales théoretiques et pratiques de la Langue Micmaque*, by Père Pacifique, 42:331, *Montagnais Art in Birchbark, A Circumpolar Trait*, by F. G. Speck, 43:280, *Penobscot Man*, by F. G. Speck, 43:278, *Shawnese Traditions*, by C. C. Trowbridge, 42:145
SIEGEL, BERNARD J. Slavery during the Third Dynasty of Ur, Mem. 66; Some Methodological Considerations for a Comparative Study of Slavery, 47:357
SIEGEL, MORRIS, Mackenzie Collection, The, A Study of West African Carved Gambling Chips, Mem. 55; Religion in Western Guatemala: A Product of Acculturation, 43:62; review of *Chorti Indians of Guatemala, The*, by Charles Wisdom, 44:131, *Etnografia de la Republica de Guatemala*, by O. Stoll, 42:671, *Guatemala: Past and Present*, by C. L. Jones, 42:669, *Social Institutions of the Kipsigis, The*, by J. G. Peristiany, 42:514
Significance of Hunting Territory Systems of the Algonkian in Social Theory, by Frank G. Speck and Loren C. Eiseley, 41:269
Similarity between the Mixco (Guatemala) and the Yalalag (Oaxaca, Mexico) Costumes, by Dolores Morgandanes, 42:359
SIMMONS, LEO W., Prospectus for Field-Research in the Position and Treatment of the Aged in Primitive and Other Societies, A, 47:433; *Role of the Aged in Primitive Society, The*, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 48:649; (*ed*)., *Sun Chief, the Autobiography of a Hopi Indian*, reviewed by C. Kluckhohn, 45:267
SIMPSON, GEORGE E., Belief System of Haitian Vodun, The, 47:35; *Indios Kamarakotos Tribu de la Guayana Venezolana*, reviewed by John Gillin, 43:660; Sexual and Familial Institutions in Northern Haiti, 44:655; Vodun Service in Northern Haiti, The, 42:236
SIMPSON, L. B., *California in 1792*, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 41:488
SIMS, NEWELL L., *The Problem of Social Change*, reviewed by B. W. Aginsky, 43:475
Sinanthropus pekinensis, 42:375; recovery of skull, 48:144
SINGH, J. A. L., and R. M. ZINGG, *Wolf Children and Feral Man*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 45:468
Singing for Power, by R. M. Underhill, reviewed by E. C. Parsons, 41:482
Siouan tribes, early location, 44:275, 45:49
Siouan Tribes and the Ohio Valley, by John R. Swanton, 45:49
Sioux, Dakota, belief in immanent justice, 50:200; language group, 43:246
Sioux Medicine Bundle, A, by Sidney J. Thomas, 43:605
Siwash, songs, 47:173
Size, body, and social living among primates, 46:141
Skhul people, 44:190
Skull of Sinanthropus Pekinensis, The, by Franz Weidenreich, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 45:402
Slavery, study of, 47:357
Slavery during the Third Dynasty of Ur, by Bernard J. Siegel, Mem. 66
Slavery in China during the Former Han Dynasty, 206 B.C.–A.D. 25, by C. Martin Wilbur, reviewed by Karl A. Wittfogel, 47:161
SLOTKIN, J. S., On a Possible Lack of Incest Regulations in Old Iran, 49:612
Smaller societies, interaction of culture and environment, 46:461
SMITH, CARLYLE S., review of *Two Sites on Martha's Vineyard*, by D. S. Byers and F. Johnson, 44:125
SMITH, ELMER R., review of *California Bone Artifacts*, by E. W. Gifford, 43:648
SMITH, MARIAN W., Centenary of the American Ethnological Society, Brief History, 45:181; Coast Salish of Puget Sound, The, 43:197; Columbia Valley Art Styles, 45:158; review of *Changing Indian, The*, Oliver LaFarge (*ed*.), 45:459, *Fiji: Little India of the Pacific*, by John W. Coulter, 45:621, *Folk-Songs of the Chhattisgarh*, by Verrier Elwin, 50:126, *Hawk Over Whirlpools*, by R. M. Underhill, 43:445, *Indian Handcraft Pamphlets*, 49:97, *Indian Life and Customs Pamphlets*, 49:97, *Messiahs: Their Role in Civilization*, by Wilson D. Wallis, 46:137, *Role of Conjuring in Saulteaux Society, The*, by A. Irving Hallowell, 46:124, *Sumerian Mythology*, by S. N. Kramer, 48:637, *United Nations of the World, The*, by H. T. Muzumdar, 45:288, *War Chief Joseph*, by Helen A. Howard, 44:302; Synthesis and Other Processes in Sikhism, 50:457; Village Notes from Bengal, 48:574, comment on, by Nabendu Datta-Majumder, 49:334
SMITH, WATSON, R. L. BEALS and G. W. BRAINERD *Archaeological Studies in Northeastern Arizona*, reviewed by H. S. Colton, 48:253
Smoke from their Fires. The Life of a Kwakiutl Chief, by Clellan Ford, reviewed by H. G. Barnett, 44:299
Snares, Deadfalls, and Other Traps of the Northern

Algonquians and Northern Athapaskans, by J. M. Cooper, reviewed by Frank G. Speck, 41:481
SNOW, CHARLES E., and W. S. WEBB, *The Adena People*, reviewed by J. D. Jennings, 49:275
SNOWDEN, FRANK M., JR., The Negro in Ancient Greece, 50:31
So Live the Works of Men, 70th Anniversary Volume Honoring Edgar Lee Hewitt, by D. D. Brand and F. E. Harvey, 42:530
Social and Cultural Dynamics, Vol. IV, by P. A. Sorokin, reviewed by George Devereux, 44:507
Social and Economic Organization of the Rowanduz Kurds, by E. R. Leach, reviewed by E. Bacon, 43:288
Social and Psychological Aspects of Education in Taleland, by M. Fortes, reviewed by M. Edel, 42:148
Social Biology of Greek Culture Growth, by J. Lawrence Angel, 48:493
Social change, anthropology and, 44:345; modern Palestine, Mem. 67; Teton Dakota, 45:67
Social character and historic change, Teton Dakota, 45:67
Social Darwinism in American Thought, 1860–1915, by Richard Hofstedter, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 47:447
Social engineering, anthropology and, 48:666
Social evolution and cultural evolution, 49:78
Social heredity, motor habits, 44:210; theory of culture, 46:30
Social Institutions of the Kipsigis, The, by J. G. Peristiany, reviewed by M. Siegel, 42:514
Social Learning and Imitation, by N. E. Miller and J. Dollard, reviewed by Kimball Young, 45:144
Social Life and Religion of the Indians of Kitimat, British Columbia, by Ivan A. Lopatin, reviewed by Verne F. Ray, 48:245
Social Life of a Modern Community, The, by W. Lloyd Warner and Paul S. Lunt, reviewed by Willard Waller, 45:142
Social Life of Primitive Man, The, by S. A. Sieber and F. H. Mueller, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 44:313
Social living, primates, 46:141
Social organization, Alkatcho Carriers, 43:396; Arapesh, 41:25; Australia, 49:151; bifurcate merging, 49:56; Canella, 41:408; Catawba, 44:555; Cherokee, 41:266; Chitimacha, 41:597; Cocopa, 44:675; Comanche, 41:441; Hehe, 44:35; Japanese, 41:400; kinship terms, 44:248; Nambikuara, 45:398; Natchez, 41:597, 45:374; Navaho, 41:245; Nomlaki, 50:444; Northwest Coast, 41:55; Picuris, 41:210; Polynesia, 41:1; Popoluca, 45:531; Pueblos, 45:588, 48:407; Shoshone, 41:441; study of, 45:511; Terena, 50:283; Umor, 41:523; War Relocation Authority, 46:277; Yoruba, 44:37; Yokuts, 47:409; Yuchi, 41:171
Social Organization and Social Structure, by G. Gordon Brown and James H. Barnett, 44:31
Social Organization and the Long House in Southeast Asia, by Edwin M. Loeb and Jan O. M. Broek, 49:414
Social Organization of the Kaingang and Aweikóma According to C. Nimuendajú's Unpublished Data, by Alfred Métraux, 49:148
Social Organization of the Western Apache, The, by G. Goodwin, reviewed by G. A. Reichard, 44:693
Social Organization in Native California and the Origin of Clans, by Walter Goldschmidt, 50:444
Social phenomena, level of study, 50:405
Social relations, world view and, 43:42
Social Science and the World Situation, by B. W. Aginsky, 44:521
Social Significance of Names among the Ibo of Nigeria, The, by H. A. Wieschhoff, 43:212
Social structure, 44:519; assimilation and, 48:134; social organization and, 44:31; Natchez, 45:374; study of, 45:511; Yoruba, 44:37
Social Systems of American Ethnic Groups, The, by W. Lloyd Warner and Leo Srole, reviewed by Lloyd H. Fisher, 48:631
Social Use of Kinship Terms among Brazilian Indians, The, by Claude Lévi-Strauss, 45:398
Socialization, personality and, 49:557
Socialization, Personality and the Structure of Pueblo Society (With Particular Reference to Hopi and Zuni), by Esther S. Goldfrank, 47:516
Sociology of the Renaissance, by Alfred von Martin, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 48:271
Society, personality and, 46:1
Socio-Cultural Interpretation of the Peyote Cult, A, by Bernard Barber, 43:673
Sociological Role of the Yoruba Cult-Group, The, by William R. Bascom, Mem. 63
Sociological Sketch of Sotho Diet, A, by E. H. Ashton, reviewed by N. F. Joffe, 44:134
Sociology, anthropology and, integrated program, 49:685; Japanese, 50:54
Sociology of Law, by G. Gurvitch, reviewed by E. A. Hoebel, 44:711
Societies, Plains Indian, 43:428
Some Anthropological Problems of the Tropical Forest Area of South America, by John Gillin, 42:642
Some Anthropological Terms. A Study in the Systematics of Confusion, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 47:119
Some Aspects of Culture Change in the Northern Philippines, by Fred Eggan, 43:11
Some Aspects of Negro-Mohammedan Culture-Contact Among the Hausa, by J. H. Greenberg, 43:51
Some Comments on Colton's "Principle of Analogous Types," by John W. Bennett, 45:637
Some Comments on the Study of Cultural Contact, by M. J. Herskovits, 43:1
Some Evidence Concerning the Origins of West Indian Pottery Making, by Irving Rouse, 42:49
Some Gilbert Island Fish Traps, by Robin A. Drews, 47:171
Some Methodological Consequences of Correla-

tional Analysis in Anthropology, by Simon Marcson, 45:588
Some Methodological Considerations for a Comparative Study of Slavery, by Bernard J. Siegel, 47:357
Some Modern Maoris, by Ernest and Pearl Beaglehole, reviewed by F. M. Keesing, 49:652
Some New Publications, 41:157, 329, 510, 639; 42:168, 354, 534, 697; 43:121, 297, 477, 669; 44:144, 318, 513, 717; 45:147, 300, 481, 626; 46:138, 257, 411, 555; 47:166, 313, 453, 618; 48:121, 275, 466, 651; 49:121, 312, 492, 658; 50:134, 326, 541, 684
Some Notes on the Use of Tobacco and Cane Pipes by the Pimas of the Gila Valley, by Charlie R. Steen, 45:641
Some Observations on Shoshonean Distributions, by Julian H. Steward, 41:261
Some Points of Interest from Han Hang Su's "Studies on Megalithic Culture of Korea," by James Hoyt, 50:573
Some Problems Dealing with Ancient Men, by Franz Weidenreich, 42:375
Some Psychological Aspects of Measurement Among the Saulteaux, by A. Irving Hallowell, 44:62
Some Types of Uneasiness and Fear in a Navaho Indian Community, by Alexander H. and Dorothea C. Leighton, 44:194
Son of Old Man Hat, by W. Dyk, reviewed by L. C. Wyman, 41:309
Songhoi Circumcision, by Horace Miner, 44:621
Songs, American Indian, 46:106, 47:637; meaningless syllables in, 45:160; Omaha, 46:418; Siwash, 47:173
Songs of Uvea and Futuna, by E. G. Burrows, reviewed by R. A. Waterman, 48:261
Sorcery, death from, 44:169; denial of by informants, 44:235; Kaska, 49:222
SOROKIN, P. A., *Social and Cultural Dynamics, Vol. IV*, reviewed by George Devereux, 44:507
Source Book for African Anthropology, by W. D. Hambly, reviewed by H. A. Wieschhoff, 41:144
Source of the Buffalo Origin Legend, by Zoe A. Tilghman, 43:487
South Africa, prehistory, 48:132; three studies on, reviewed by William R. Bascom, 49:649
South African Fossil Ape-Men, The, by R. Broom, F.R.S. and G.W.H. Schepers, reviewed by S. L. Washburn, 49:296
South America, Aymara Indians, Mem. 68; food habits, 47:75; tropical forest area, 42:642; stature of Indians, 47:469; Uru tribe, 43:493
South Carolina, Indian burial customs, 42:177
South of Yesterday, by G. Mason, reviewed by Duncan Strong, 43:459
South Seas, in postwar world, 45:193
South Seas in the Modern World, The, by F. M. Keesing, reviewed by C. S. Ford, 44:137
Southeastern Frontier of the Maya, The, by S. K. Lothrop, 41:42
Southern Bantu, The, by L. Marquard and T. G. Standing, reviewed by W. Cline, 42:679
Southern Lau, Fiji: An Ethnography, by Laura Thompson, reviewed by E. G. Burrows, 44:496
Southern Ute Peyote Cult, The, by Omer C. Stewart, 43:303
Southernmost Outposts of New World Africanisms, The, by M. J. Herskovits, 45:495
Southwest, prehistory, 46:98; priest-house-bundle complex, 41:644
Soviet investigations in Siberia, 44:388
Soviet Union, anthropology in, 1945, 48:375
Spanish accounts of Apache, 43:308
Spanish Horse of the Pampas, The, by Madeline W. Nichols, 41:119
SPAULDING, ALBERT C., review of *Archaeology of Santa Marta, Colombia, The Tairona Culture. Part II, Section 2, Objects of Pottery*, by J. Alden Mason, 42:507
Specialized, meaning of, 47:128
SPECK, FRANK G., *Art Processes in Birchbark of the River Desert Algonquin*, reviewed by F. H. Douglas, 44:303; Critical Comments on "Delaware Culture Chronology," 50:723; Eggan's Yuchi Kinship Interpretations, 41:171; Gourd Lamp Among the Virginia Indians, The, 43:676; Fewkes, Vladimir Jaroslav, 44:476; *Gourds of the Southeastern Indians*, reviewed by N. Knowles, 44:119; *Iroquois, The, A Study in Cultural Evolution*, reviewed by William N. Fenton, 48:427; *Montagnais Art in Birch Bark, A Circumpolar Trait*, reviewed by F. T. Siebert, 43:280; *Penobscot Man*, reviewed by F. T. Siebert, 43:278; review of *Folk-Tales of the Alabama-Coushatta Indians*, by H. N. Martin, 49:463, *International Journal of American Linguistics, Vol. II*, 49:119, *Masked Medicine Societies of the Iroquois*, by W. M. Fenton, 44:696, *Meearmeear Traditions*, by C. C. Trowbridge, 41:486, *Old John Neptune and Other Maine Indian Shamans*, by Fannie H. Eckstrom, 49:284, *Road to Disappearance, The*, by Angie Debo, 45:455, *Snares, Deadfalls and Other Traps of the Northern Algonquians and Northern Athapaskans*, by J. M. Cooper, 41:481; *Tutelo Spirit Adoption Ceremony, The*, reviewed by Regina Flannery, 45:271
SPECK, FRANK G., and LOREN C. EISELEY, Significance of Hunting Territory Systems of the Algonkian in Social Theory, 41:269
SPECK, FRANK G., and WENDELL S. HADLOCK, A Report on Tribal Boundaries and Hunting Areas of the Malecite Indian of New Brunswick, 48:355
SPECK, FRANK G., and C. E. SCHAEFFER, Catawba Kinship and Social Organization with a Resume of Tutelo Kinship Terms, 44:555
SPECK, FRANK G., with JESSE MOSES, *The Celestial Bear Comes Down to Earth*, reviewed by W. N. Fenton, 48:423
SPECK, FRANK G., R. B. HASSRICK and E. S. CARPENTER, *Rappahannock Herbals, Folk-Lore*

and Science of Cures, reviewed by W. LaBarre, 45:466

SPENCER, DOROTHY M., *Disease, Religion and Society in the Fiji Islands*, reviewed by John M. Cooper, 45:472; review of *Chenchus, The, Jungle Folk of the Deccan*, by C. von-Fürer-Haimendorf, 48:450, *Folk Songs of the Maikal Hills*, by Verrier Elwin and Shamrao Hivale, 48:642, *Folk Tales of Mahakoshal*, by Verrier Elwin, 48:640, *Monuments to the Dead of the Bhils and Other Primitive Tribes in Central India*, by W. Koppers, 48:109, *Reddis of the Bison Hills, The*, by C. von Fürer-Haimendorf, 48:450

SPENCER, KATHARINE, MALCOLM CARR and DORIANE WOOLEY, Navaho Clans and Marriage at Pueblo Alto, 41:245

SPENCER, ROBERT F., review of *Die Geschichte der Völker der Union der Sozialistischen Sowjet-Republiken*, 50:312

SPENCER, ROBERT, F., and S. A. BARRETT, Notes on a Bachelor House in the South China Area, 50:463

SPICER, EDWARD H., Linguistic Aspects of Yaqui Acculturation, 45:410; *Pascua: A Yaqui Village in Arizona*, reviewed by R. L. Beals, 43:440; review of *Japanese Nation, The*, by John Embree, 48:452, *Las Tribus Yaquis de Sonora*, by Alfonso Fabila, 44:697

SPIER, LESLIE, *Comparative Vocabularies and Parallel Texts in Two Yuman Languages*, reviewed by W. M. Goldstein, 50:108; review of *An Ethnic Map of Australia*, by D. S. Davidson, 42:158, *Preliminary Register of Australian Tribes and Hordes*, by D. S. Davidson, 42:158

SPIER, LESLIE, and A. L. KROEBER, Elsie Clews Parsons, 45:244

SPIER, LESLIE, A. I. HALLOWELL and S. S. NEWMAN (*eds*)., *Language, Culture and Personality*, reviewed by G. A. Reichard, 44:503

Spiro site, 47:1; prehistoric cult, 47:483

SPOEHR, ALEXANDER, Creek Inter-Town Relations, 43:132; four papers on Seminole kinship, reviewed by G. P. Murdock, 49:638

Spoilage, The, by Dorothy S. Thomas and Richard S. Nichimoto, reviewed by Marvin K. Opler, 50:307

Sports, *see* Games

SPOTT, ROBERT, and A. L. KROEBER, *Yurok Narratives*, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 45:272

Squash, origin of in North America, 48:14

SROLE, LEO, and W. LLOYD WARNER, *The Social Systems of American Ethnic Groups*, reviewed by Lloyd H. Fisher, 48:631

Staatsbildiung und Amphiktyonien in Polynesien, by W. E. Mühlmann, reviewed by E. G. Burrows, 41:494

Staatsgefüge in Westafrika; eine ethnosoziologische Untersuchung über Hochformen der sozialen und staatlichen Organisation im Westsudan, by P. von Werder, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 41:624

Stability in Culture and Pattern, by W. W. Hill, 41:258

Stages, evolutionary, 47:339

STANDING, T. G., and L. MARQUARD, *The Southern Bantu*, reviewed by W. Cline, 42:679

STANISLAWSKI, DAN, review of *Plant Geography and Culture History in the American Southwest*, by George R. Carter, 49:272; Tarascan Political Geography, 49:46

Starkweather Ruin, by P. H. Nesbitt, reviewed by A. V. Kidder, 41:314

Statement on Human Rights, A.A.A., 49:539, comments on, by Julian H. Steward, 50:351, by H. G. Barnett, 50:352

Statistics, use in ethnology, 41:345, 41:583

Stature of South American Indians, by Emílio Willems, 47:469

Status and Function as Factors in the Structure of Organizations among the Japanese, by Frederick S. Hulse, 49:154

STEEN, CHARLIE R., Some Notes on the Use of Tobacco and Cane Pipes by the Pimas of the Gila Valley, 45:641

STEFFANSSON, V., and E. MCCASKILL (*eds.*), *The Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher*, reviewed, by W. D. Strong, 42:666

STEGGERDA, MORRIS, Animal Traps and Snares Used by the Maya Indians of Yucatan, Mexico, 46:269; Hairdressing as Practised by the Maya Women of Yucatan, Mexico, 46:420, "Stone Gongs" or "Ringing Stones," 46:421

Stepdaughter Marriage, by A. L. Kroeber, 42:562

STERN, BERNHARD J., review of *Coming into Being Among the Australian Aborigines*, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 45:141

STERN, BERNHARD J., and ALAIN LOCKE (*eds.*), *When Peoples Meet*, reviewed by Hortense Powdermaker, 45:475

STEWARD, JULIAN H. Acculturation Studies in Latin America: Some Needs and Problems, 45:198, discussion, by Frank Tannenbaum, 45:204; *Basin Plateau Aboriginal Socio-political Groups*, reviewed by H. H. Turney-High, 42:136; Comments on the Statement on Human Rights, 50:351; *Culture Element Distributions: XIII: Nevada Shoshone*, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 44:111; review of *Maya and their Neighbors, The*, C. L. Hay, R. Linton, S. K. Lothrop, H. L. Shapiro and G. C. Vaillant (*eds.*), 43:656, *Menomini Indians of Wisconsin, The*, by F. M. Keesing, 42:143; Some Observations on Shoshonean Distributions, 41:261

STEWART, KENNETH M. An Account of the Mohave Mourning Ceremony, 49:146

STEWART, OMER, C., *Culture Element Distributions: XIV: Northern Paiute*, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 44:111; review of *De Bellisle on the Texas Coast*, by Henri Folmer, 43:651; *Region and Culture in the Curriculum of the Navaho and the Dakota*, by Allan Hulsizer, 43:647; Southern Ute Peyote Cult, The, 43:303; *Washo-Northern Paiute Peyotism; A Study in Acculturation*, reviewed by Weston LaBarre, 48:633

STEWART, T. DALE, *Anthropometric Observations*

on the Eskimos and Indians of Labrador, reviewed by H. L. Shaprio, 43:287; Persistence of the African Type of Tooth Pointing in Panama, 44:328; review of *Early Christian Irish, The*, by W. W. Howells, 44:500, *Extremity Bones of Sinanthropus Pekinensis, The*, by Franz Weidenreich, 44:501

STIMSON, J. F., *Tuamotuan Legends*, reviewed by K. Luomala, 41:326

Stimulus Diffusion, by A. L. Kroeber, 42:1

STIRLING, MATTHEW, *So Live the Works of Men, 70th Anniversary Volume Honoring Edgar Lee Hewitt*, by F. E. Harvey and D. D. Brand, 42:530

STITES, RAYMOND S., *The Arts and Man*, reviewed by P. Kelemen, 43:664

STOLL, OTTO, *Etnografia de la Republica de Guatemala*, reviewed by M. Siegel, 42:671

Stone Age of Mount Carmel, The, Vol. II, by T. D. McCown and A. Keith, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:518

"Stone Gongs" or "Ringing Stones," by Morris Steggerda, 46:421

Story of Kokopele, The, by Mischa Titiev, 41:91

Story of the Navaho Hail Chant, The, by Gladys A. Reichard, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 49:95

STOUT, DAVID B., review of *Zweiklassensystem, Männerhaus und Totemismus in Südamerika*, by J. Haeckel, 42:671

String-Figure Divination, by George M. Foster, Jr., 43:126

Stratification, marriage and, 43:376

Stray Number Systems among Certain Indian Tribes, by Floyd G. Lounsbury, 48:672

STROMSVIK, GUSTAV, *Substela Caches and Stela Foundations at Copan and Quirigua*, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:539

STRONG, EDWARD W., A Question of Interpretation, 50:216

STRONG, WILLIAM DUNCAN, *Archaeological Studies in Peru*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 46:250; Occurrence and Wider Implications of a "Ghost Cult" on the Columbia River, Suggested by Carvings in Wood, Bone and Stone, 47:244; review of *Ancient Maya, The*, by Sylvanus G. Morley, 49:640, *Archeological Explorations in the Cordillera Vilcabamba, Southeastern Peru*, by Paul Fejos, 46:545, *Early Lithic Industries of the Lower Basin of the Colorado River and Adjacent Desert Areas*, by M. J. Rogers, 43:453, *South of Yesterday*, by G. Mason, 43:459, *Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher, The*, V. Steffansson and E. McCaskill (*eds.*), 42:666

STRONG, WILLIAM DUNCAN, A. KIDDER, II, and A.J.D. PAUL, JR., *Preliminary Report on the Smithsonian Institution-Harvard University Archaeological Expedition to Northwestern Honduras 1936*, reviewed by J. A. Mason, 42:333

Studies in Australian Totemism, by A. P. Elkin, reviewed by R. L. Sharp, 41:327

Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia, C. S. Coon, and J. M. Andrews IV (*eds.*) reviewed by D. S. Davidson, 49:111

Study of Archeology, A, by Walter W. Taylor, Mem. 69

Study of History, A, by Arnold J. Toynbee, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 45:294

Study of Society, Methods and Problems, The, F. C. Bartlett *et al.* (*eds.*), reviewed by E. D. Chapple, 42:346

Study of the Leuangiua Language, A, by P. A. Lanyon-Orgill, reviewed by T. A. Sebeok, 48:111

Style Trends of Pueblo Pottery in the Rio Grande and Little Colorado Culture Areas from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries, by H. P. Mera, reviewed by E. W. Haury, 43:285

SU Site, The, Excavations at a Mogollon Village, Western New Mexico, by Paul S. Martin, J. Rinaldo and M. Kelly, reviewed by J. C. McGregor, 44:703

SU Site, The, Excavations at a Mogollon Village, Western New Mexico—Second Season, 1941, by Paul S. Martin, reviewed by E. W. Haury and E. B. Sayles, 48:251

Subjective Interpretation of Some Design Similarities between Hopewell and Northern Algonquian, A, by George I. Quimby, Jr., 45:630

Subsistence, research in, 48:553

Substela Caches and Stela Foundations at Copan and Quirigua, by Gustav Stromsvik, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:539

Succession of Bemba Chiefs, The, by W. V. Brelsford, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 47:305

Sudanese languages, 50:24

Suicide, Navaho, 47:278

SULLIVAN, ROBERT, J., S.J., *The Ten'a Food Quest*, reviewed by Cornelius Osgood, 46:538

Sumerian language group, slavery in Babylon, Mem. 66

Sumerian Mythology, by S. N. Kramer, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 48:637

"Sumo" Tournament at Tule Lake Center, A, by Marvin K. Opler, 47:134

Sun Chief, The Autobiography of a Hopi Indian, Leo Simmons (*ed.*), reviewed by C. Kluckhohn, 45:267

Sun dance, Comanche, 43:301; Crow, 50:634; distribution of, 41:583; Shoshone, 50:634; studies of, 46:162; Ute, 43:550

Supernatural, primitive surgery and, 49:25

Supernaturalism, Ibo, 44:638

Superorganic, 46:30, 49:378, 50:405

Surgery, primitive, 49:25

Survey and Excavations in Southern Ecuador, by Donald Collier and John V. Murra, reviewed by Gordon R. Willey, 46:129

Survival of Horses Brought to North America by De Soto, The, by John R. Swanton, 41:170

Survival of Omaha Songs, The, by Frances Densmore, 46:418

SUTHERLAND, ROBERT L., *Color, Class and Personality*, reviewed by Manet Fowler, 44:706

Suye Mura, A Japanese Village, by J. F. Embree, reviewed by D. G. Haring, 42:680
Svenska Vävnadstekniker och Monstertyper, by Emelie van Walterstorff, reviewed by Franklin Scott, 50:312
SWADESH, MAURICIO, *La Nueva Filologia*, reviewed by Thomas A. Sebeok, 45:479
SWADESH, MORRIS, and EDWARD SAPIR, *Nootka Texts*, reviewed by Ethel G. Aginsky, 49:289
Swanscombe man, 42:379
SWANTON, JOHN R., Bushnell, David I. Jr., 44:104; review of *Red Carolinians*, by C. J. Milling, 43:282; Siouan Tribes and the Ohio Valley, 45:49; Survival of Horses Brought to North America by De Soto, The, 41:170
Sweat baths, Navaho, 43:484
Swedes and the Swedish Settlements in North America, The, by Helge Nelson and C.W.D. Gleerup, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 47:611
SWIFT, EMERSON, H., review of *Excavations at Olynthus, Part XI. Necrolynthia*, by D. M. Robinson, 45:137, *Religious Architecture of New Mexico in the Colonial Period and since the American Occupation*, by G. Kubler, 43:449
Sylhet, Northeastern India, 48:575
SYLWAN, VIVI, *Woolen Textiles of the Lou-lan People*, reviewed by Kate P. Kent, 44:710
Symbiosis, economic and social, 43:19
Synthesis and Other Processes in Sikhism, by Marian W. Smith, 50:457

T

Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri, A. H. Abel (*ed.*), reviewed by C. Wissler, 42:327
Taboo: A Sociological Study, by Hutton Webster, reviewed by W. D. Wallis, 45:478
TANNENBAUM, FRANK, discussion of Acculturation Studies in Latin America: Some Needs and Problems, by Julian Steward, 45:204
Taos, kinship terms, 45:557
Taos Tales, by Elsie Clews Parsons, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 44:116
Tarahumara, genuine and spurious values, 44:78
Tarahumara Prevarication: A Problem in Field Method, by Herbert Passin, 44:235
Tarasca Project, The, by Ralph L. Beals, 42:708
Tarascan Political Geography, by Dan Stanislawski, 49:46
Tarascans, games, 46:516
TAX, SOL, review of *A Primitive Mexican Economy* by George M. Foster, 47:150
TAX, SOL, RALPH BEALS and ROBERT REDFIELD, Anthropological Research Problems with Reference to the Contemporary Peoples of Mexico and Guatemala, 45:1
Tayacian Man from the Cave of Fontéchevade (Charente) by Hallam L. Movius, 50:365
TAYLOR, DOUGLAS, Notes on the Star Lore of the Caribbees, 48:215
TAYLOR, GRIFFITH, *Australia*, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 43:295; *Environment, Race and Migration*, reviewed by E. A. Hooton, 42:525
TAYLOR, JAY L. B., Again; The "Mastodon Bone," 49:689
TAYLOR, WALTER, W. A Study of Archeology, Mem. 69
Tazuman, Virgin of, 41:47
Tchefuncte Culture, The, an Early Occupation of the Lower Mississippi Valley, by J. A. Ford and G. I. Quimby, reviewed by John W. Bennett 48:246
Technology, energy and, 45:335
Teeth, filing and pointing, 44:328, 45:327
TELLO, JULIO, C. *Las Primeras Edades del Peru, por Guaman Poma, Ensayo de Interpretación*, reviewed by J. R. Wells, 42:510
Ten Grandmothers, The, by Alice Marriot, reviewed by Clark Wissler, 47:439
Ten'a Food Quest, The, by Robert J. Sullivan, S.J., reviewed by Cornelius Osgood, 46:538
Tenants of the Almighty, by Arthur Raper, reviewed by M. J. Herskovits, 48:101
Tennessee, archeology, 43:325
Teonanacatl, discovery of, 42:549
Teonanacatl, the Narcotic Mushroom, by B. P. Reko, 42:368
Teonanacatl: The Narcotic Mushroom of the Aztecs, by R. E. Schultes, 42:429
Teosinte, and origin of corn, 46:500; 47:235
Tepehua, shamanism, 48:680
Terena Social Organization and Law, by Kalvero Oberg, 50:283
Terminology, anthropological, 47:119
TERRACINI, A. BENVENUTO, *¿Qué es la lingüística?*, reviewed by Thomas A. Sebeok, 45:479
TERRY, R. J., Robert Bennett Bean, 1874–1944 48:70
Tête de Boule Cree, hunting ground system, 41:66
Teton Dakota, historic change, 45:67
Teton Dakota Kinship System, by Royal B. Hassrich, 46:338
Tewa, acculturation, 50:612
Textile Periods in Ancient Peru: II, by Lila O'Neale, reviewed by Kate P. Kent, 46:251
Thai, Kadai, and Indonesian: A New Alignment in Southeastern Asia, by Paul K. Benedict, 44:576
THALBITZER, WILLIAM, *Inuit Sange og Danse fra Grönland*, reviewed by D. McAllester, 43:461
Thematic Apperception Test, anthropology and, 47:208
Themes, cultural, 50:436; Opler's concept of, 49:142
Theory, backgrounds of European anthropology, 44:376; cultural evolution vs. diffusion, 47:339; ethnological, 46:162, 48:78; of culture, 46:30
Theory and Practice in Historical Study, reviewed by Robert H. Lowie, 49:118
THOMAS, DOROTHY S., and RICHARD S. NISHIMOTO, *The Spoilage*, reviewed by Marvin K. Opler, 50:307

THOMAS, SIDNEY J., A Sioux Medicine Bundle, 43:605
THOMPSON, D'ARCY W., *On Growth and Form*, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 45:293
THOMPSON, EDWARD H., *The High Priest's Grave, Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico*, reviewed by G. C. Vaillant, 41:620
THOMPSON, J. ERIC S., *Dating of Certain Inscriptions of Non-Maya Origin*, reviewed by A. M. Tozzer, 44:490; *Excavations at San Jose, British Honduras*, reviewed by L. Satterthwaite, Jr., 44:307; *Late Ceramic Horizons at Benque Viejo, British Honduras*, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:539; *Maya Arithmetic*, reviewed by Philip Drucker, 46:539; review of *Codex Mendoza*, tr. by J. C. Clark, 42:506, *Historia tolteca-chichimeca*, Ernst Mengin (*ed.*), 50:110, *Unos annales históricos de la nación mexicana*, Ernst Mengin (*ed.*), 50:110
THOMPSON, LAURA, Attitudes and Acculturation, 50:200; *Fijian Frontier*, reviewed by C. S. Ford, 42:685; *Guam and Its People*, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 44:709; Logico-aesthetic Integration in Hopi Culture, 47:540; *Native Culture of the Marianas Islands*, reviewed by John Useem, 49:304; review of *Hopi Horizons* (film), by Margaret Cussler and Mary L. de Give, 49:464, comment on, by M. Cussler, 50:364; *Southern Lau, Fiji: An Ethnography*, reviewed by E. G. Burrows, 44:496
THOMPSON, LAURA, and ALICE JOSEPH, *The Hopi Way*, reviewed by Mischa Titiev, 48:430, by John P. Harrington, 48:432
THOMPSON, STITH, *The Folktale*, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 50:131
THORNE, BETTY, and LELAND C. WYMAN, Notes on Navaho Suicide, 47:278
Three New Mexico Chronicles, by H. B. Carroll and J. V. Haggard, reviewed by L. A. White, 45:128
Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher, The, V. Steffansson and E. McCaskill (*eds.*), reviewed by W. D. Strong, 42:666
TIEN TCHÉU-KANG, *L'idée de Dieu dans les huit premiers classiques chinois*, reviewed by Homer H. Dubs, 49:472
TILGHMAN, ZOE A., Origin of the Name *Wichita*, 43:488; Source of the Buffalo Origin Legend, 43:487
Timbira, comparative material, 43:188
Timbuctoo, circumcision, 44:621
Time Levels in Societal Analysis, by B. W. Aginsky, 41:416
Tinguian, culture change, 43:11
Tirén, Karl, *Die Lappische Volksmusik*, reviewed by George Herzog, 50:672
TITIEV, MISCHA, Dasehra Celebration in Delhi, A, 48:676; Influence of Common Residence on the Unilateral Classification of Kindred, 45:511; *Old Oraibi, A Study of the Hopi Indians of Third Mesa*, reviewed by Esther S. Goldfrank, 47:300, *Hopi Way, The*, by Laura Thompson and Alice Joseph, 48:430, *Indic Writings of the Mindoro Palawan Axis*, by F. Gardner and I. Maliwanag, 43:464; Story of Kokopele, The, 41:91
Tiwa pueblo, 41:206; kinship terms, 45:557
Tlingit, clans, 49:438; economic organization, 45:572
Tobacco, American southwest, 45:320; New Guinea, 48:22; Northwest Coast, 42:704; Pima, 45:641
Toda, culture change, 43:19
Todd, Thomas Wingate, by H. L. Shapiro, 41:458
Tonkawa, peyote, 41:433
Totemic Insult among the Wisconsin Chippewa, by Robert Ritzenthaler, 47:322
TOWER, DONALD B., *The Use of Marine Mollusca and Their Value in Reconstructing Prehistoric Trade Routes in the American Southwest*, reviewed by H. G. Richards, 49:466
TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J., *A Study of History*, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 45:294
TOZZER, ALFRED M., review of *Dating of Certain Inscriptions of Non-Maya Origin*, by J. Eric S. Thompson, 44:490, *Gesture and Environment*, by David Efron, 44:715
Traces of Foreign Influence in the Music of American Indians, by Frances Densmore, 46:106
Trade, Indian-French, 48:321
TRAGER, GEORGE L., The Kinship and Status Terms of the Tiwa Languages, 45:557
Traits, distribution of, 41:583, 41:617, 46:559
Translation of Two Navaho Chant Words, The, by Gladys A. Reichard, 44:421
Transvestism, Zuni, 41:338
Traps, Maya, 46:269
Travancore Tribes and Castes, The, by L. A. Krishna Iyer, reviewed by D. G. Mandelbaum, 44:135
Tree-ring analysis, 50:708; comment on Gibson's method of correlation, 49:337
Tree-Ring Analysis and Dating in the Mississippi Drainage, by Florence Hawley, reviewed by J. C. McGregor, 44:482
Tree-ring Analysis. Methods of Correlation, by Harold S. Gladwin, reviewed by Ernst Antevs, 48:433, comment on, by Gordon D. Gibson, 49:337
Tree-ring Analysis. Problems of Dating, I. The Medicine Valley Sites, by Harold S. Gladwin, reviewed by Ernst Antevs, 48:436
Tree Ring Studies in North Dakota, by G. F. Will, reviewed by Robert E. Bell, 50:104
Trends, American anthropology, 43:151; American ethnology, 48:176; linguistics, 49:588
Trenton, New Jersey, archeology, 43:610
Trepanation, 49:32; prehistoric crania, 48:416
Tribal Legislation among the Tswana of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, by I. Schapera, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 48:107
Tribus Yaquis de Sonora, by A. Fabila, reviewed by E. H. Spicer, 44:697

Trinidad Village, by Melville J. and Frances S. Herskovits, reviewed by Alfred Métraux, 50:116
Triple Cloth: New Types of Ancient Peruvian Techniques, by H. Newell Wardle, 46:416
Tripsacum, maize and, 47:235
Tropical forest area, South America, 42:642
Tropical residence, effect on growth, 44:1
TROWBRIDGE, C. C., *Meearmeear Traditions*, reviewed by F. G. Speck, 41:486; *Shawnese Traditions*, reviewed by F. T. Siebert, Jr., 42:145
TSCHOPIK, HARRY, JR., Navaho Basketry: A Study of Culture Change, 42:444; *Navaho Pottery Making*, reviewed by Dorothy L. Keur, 44:114; review of *Eastern Timbira, The*, by Curt Nimuendajú, 50:119
Tsimshian Clan and Society, by V. E. Garfield, reviewed by Fred Eggan, 42:138
Tsimshians of Metlakatla, Alaska, The, by W. Benyon, 43:83
Tuamotuan Legends, Pt. 1, by J. F. Stimson, reviewed by K. Luomala, 41:326
Tuareg, circumcision, 44:621
Tunica, by Mary R. Haas, reviewed by Charles F. Hockett, 44:489
TURNEY-HIGH, HARRY H., Ethnography of the Kutenai, Mem. 56; review of *Basin Plateau Aboriginal Sociopolitical Groups*, by J. H. Steward, 42:136
Tutelo, early location, 44:275
Tutelo Spirit Adoption Ceremony, The, by Frank G. Speck, reviewed by Regina Flannery, 45:271
TUTHILL, GARR, and W. S. FULTON, *An Archaeological Site Near Gleeson, Arizona*, reviewed by E. W. Haury, 44:701
Twana, secret societies, 50:625
Twilight of Man, by Ernest A. Hooton, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 42:341
Twins, Mohave beliefs concerning, 43:573
Two Examples of Navaho Physiotherapy, by Leland C. Wyman and Flora L. Bailey, 46:329
Two Games from Africa, by Paul G. Brewster, 46:268
Two Patterns of Indian Acculturation, by Ruth Benedict, 45:207
Two Prehistoric Village Sites at Brewerton, New York, by W. A. Ritchie, reviewed by Frederick Johnson, 45:612
Two Sites on Martha's Vineyard, by Douglas S. Byers and Frederick Johnson, reviewed by C. S. Smith, 44:125
Tyson, Edward, M.D., F.R.S., 1650–1708, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, reviewed by H. L. Shapiro, 46:407
Tzeltal, kinship and nagualism, 49:578

U

Über einige Kategorien der funktionellen Ethnologie, by W. Milke, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 42:533
Umor, kinship, 41:523
Uncle Sam's Stepchildren, by L. B. Priest, reviewed by H. G. Barnett, 45:123
UNDERHILL, RUTH M., *Hawk Over Whirlpools*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 43:445; review of *Maria: The Potter of San Ildefonso*, by Alice Marriott, 50:669, *Navaho Witchcraft*, by Clyde Kluckhohn, 48:98; *Singing for Power*, reviewed by Elsie C. Parsons, 41:482
UNDERWOOD, FRANCES W., and IRMA HONIGMANN, A Comparison of Socialization and Personality in Two Simple Societies, 49:557
UNESCO, first national conference on, 49:681
United Nations of the World, The, by H. T. Mazumdar, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 45:288
United States, eastern, archeology, 43:325; southeastern, archeology, 47:1; kinship system, 45:22; midwestern, archeology, 45:313
United States Indian Service, applied anthropology, 46:209; relations with Pueblos, Mem. 70
University of California African Expedition, The, I, Egypt, by Henry Field, 50:479
Unos annales históricos de la nación mexicana, Ernst Mengin (*ed.*), reviewed by J. Eric S. Thompson, 50:110
Up From the Ape, by E. A. Hooton, reviewed by Franz Weidenreich, 49:487
Urban society, personality conflict and, 50:235
Urmenschen in Feuerland; vom Forscher zum Stammesmitglied, by Martin Gusinde, reviewed by Robert H. Lowie, 50:122
Uro of the Rio Desaguadero, The, by W. LaBarre, 43:493
URVOY, Y., *Les Bassins du Niger*, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 50:678
Use of Marine Mollusca and their Value in Reconstructing Prehistoric Trade Routes in the American Southwest, The, by Donald B. Tower, reviewed by Horace G. Richards, 49:466
Use of Meaningless Syllables in Indian Songs, The, by Frances Densmore, 45:160
USEEM, JOHN, Changing Structure of a Micronesian Society, The, 47:567; review of *The Native Culture of the Marianas Islands*, by Laura Thompson, 49:304
U.S.S.R., archeology, 42:211
Ute, origin of name, 45:155; peyote, 42:463, 43:303, 44:151; sun dance, 43:550
Uto-Aztecan System of Kinship Terminology, The, by D. B. Shimkin, 43:223

V

VAILLANT, GEORGE C., Early Occurrence of Cotton in Mexico, An, 41:170; *Indian Arts in North America*, reviewed by C. Osgood, 42:323; review of *Excavations at Snaketown*, Vol. I and II, by H. S. and N. Gladwin, E. Haury and E. B. Sayles, 41:139; *Exploraciones en Oaxaca, Quinta y Sexta Temporades 1936–1937*, by A. Caso, 41:318, *High Priest's Grave, The, Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico*, by E. H. Thompson, 41:620, *Medieval American Art*, by Pál Kelemen, 46:249, *Zapotecan Antiquities and the Paulson Collection in the Ethnographical Museum of Sweden*, by S. Linné, 41:318; *Sacred Almanac*

of the Aztecs, A, Tonalamatl of the Codex Borbonicus, reviewed by C. E. Dibble, 43:659
Vaillant, George Clapp, 1901–1945, by A. V. Kidder, 47:589
Values, Atsugewi, 47:554; cultural, 50:436; cultural and human, 48:550; Hopi, 47:551; relativism and, 49:84
VAN DER RIET, JOYCE, and MOLLIE VAN DER RIET, *More Rock Paintings in South Africa*, reviewed by P. S. Wingert, 43:468
VANOVERBERGH, MORICE, *The Isneg Life Cycle II. Marriage, Death and Burial*, reviewed by G. Devereux, 41:631
Variation, individual, and culture patterns, 45:328
Varieties of Human Physique, The, by W. H. Sheldon, reviewed by J. M. Andrews, 43:470
Veracruz, bee-keeping by Popoluca, 44:538; Popoluca groups, 45:531
Victory over Fear, by John Dollard, reviewed by A. Kardiner, 45:290
Viking Fund, The, by Ruth Benedict, 49:527
Viking of the Sunrise, by P. H. Buck, reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 41:491
VILLA ROJAS, ALFONSO, Kinship and Nagualism in a Tzeltal Community, Southeastern Mexico, 49:578; *Maya of East Central Quintana Roo, The*, reviewed by Linton Satterthwaite, 50:113
Village Notes from Bengal, by Marian W. Smith, 48:574, comment on, by N. Datta-Majumder, 49:334
Virginia, aboriginal population, 46:193
Virilocal and Uxorilocal, by Leonhard Adam, 49:678
Vishnu, Dasehra celebration, 48:676
Visions, Navaho, 42:359
Vistas Arqueológicas del Noroeste del Peru, by H. Horkheimer, reviewed by G. D. Howard, 48:440
VLEKKE, BERNARD H. M., *Nusantara: A History of the East Indian Archipelago*, reviewed by E. A. Hoebel, 46:547
Vodun, belief system, 47:35
Vodun Service in Northern Haiti, The, by G. E. Simpson, 42:236
VOEGELIN, CARL F., Corrigenda and Addenda to Thirty Extinct Languages, 48:289; Internal Relationships of Siouan Languages, 43:246; Relative Chronology of North American Linguistic Types, 47:232; review of *The Analysis of Coastal Algonquian Culture*, by Regina Flannery, 43:283; Sapir, Insight and Rigor, 44:322
VOEGELIN, CARL F., and Z. S. HARRIS, The Scope of Linguistics, 49:588
VOEGELIN, CARL F., and ERMINIE W. VOEGELIN, Shawnee Female Deity in Historical Perspective, 46:370
VOEGELIN, ERMINIE W., Diffusion of a New Folk Custom, The, 48:290, *Mortuary Customs of the Shawnee and Other Eastern Tribes*, reviewed by John M. Cooper, 48:244; review of *Council Fires on the Upper Ohio*, by R. C. Downes, 43:444; Shawnee Musical Instruments, 44:463
VOGET, FRED, Individual Motivation in the Diffusion of the Wind River Shoshone Sun dance to the Crow Indians, 50:634
Voltaire as Anthropologist, by Paul Honigsheim, 47:104
"Voodoo" Death, by Walter B. Cannon, 44:169

W

Wabanaki culture, Malecite Indians, 48:355
Wagley, Charles, Economics of a Guatemalan Village, Mem. 58
Waking activity, body size and social life among primates, 46:141
WALLER, WILLARD, *Family, The: A Dynamic Interpretation*, reviewed by B. W. Aginsky, 41:134; review of *After Freedom, A Cultural Study in the Deep South*, by H. Powdermaker, 42:504, *Social Life of a Modern Community, The*, by W. L. Warner and P. S. Lunt, 45:142
WALLIS, WILSON D., Goldenweiser, Alexander A., 43:250; *Messiahs: Their Role in Civilization*, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 46:137; Note on Changes in Head Form in Descendants of Immigrants, 43:133, comment on, by Franz Boas, 43:314; Presuppositions in Anthropological Interpretations, 50:560; *Religion in Primitive Society*, reviewed by Joseph Bram, 42:345; review of *Anthologia Anthropologia*, R. A. Downie (*ed.*), 41:621, *Lamps of Anthropology*, by John Murphy, 46:256, *Taboo: A Sociological Study*, by Hutton Webster, 45:478
WALTER, PAUL A. F., Edgar Lee Hewett, Americanist, 1865–1946, 49:260
WALTERSTORFF, EMELIE VAN, *Svenska Vävnadstekniker och Monstertyper*, reviewed by Franklin Scott, 50:312
War Among the Northeastern Woodland Indians, by Wendell S. Hadlock, 49:204
War Chief Joseph, by H. A. Howard, reviewed by Marian W. Smith, 44:302
War, Crime and the Covenant, by Géza Róheim, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 48:459, comment on, by Géza Róheim, 49:157
WARD, EDWARD, *The Yoruba Husband-Wife Code*, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 41:323
War lodge, Blackfoot, 46:182
War Relocation Authority, 46:277
WARDLE, H. NEWELL, Triple Cloth: New Types of Ancient Peruvian Technique, 46:416
Warfare, Arapesh, 41:22; Assiniboine, 41:611; Northeastern Woodland Indians, 49:204; Papua, 49:244; raid and war-path language, 42:617
WARING, A. J., JR., and PRESTON HOLDER, A Prehistoric Ceremonial Complex in the Southeastern United States, 47:1
Warlis, The, by K. J. Save, reviewed by David G. Mandelbaum, 48:639
WARNER, W. LLOYD, *A Black Civilization*, reviewed by R. L. Sharp, 41:150
WARNER, W. LLOYD, and P. S. LUNT, *The Social Life of a Modern Community*, reviewed by Willard Waller, 45:142
WARNER, W. LLOYD, and LEO SROLE, *The Social*

Systems of American Ethnic Groups, reviewed by Lloyd H. Fisher, 48:631
Warriors Without Weapons, by Gordon Macgregor, reviewed by Walter Dyk, 49:279
Wars of the Iroquois, The: A Study in Intertribal Trade Relations, by G. T. Hunt, reviewed by W. N. Fenton, 42:662
WASHBURN, S. L., review of *Human Genetics*, by R. Ruggles Gates, 49:488, *Mankind So Far*, by William Howells, 46:548, *South African Fossil Ape-Men, The*, by F. R. S. and G. W. H. Schepers, and R. Broom, 49:296
Washo-Northern Paiute Peyotism; A Study in Acculturation, by Omer C. Stewart, reviewed by Weston LaBarre, 48:633
Water as a Disciplinary Agent Among the Crow and Blackfoot, by David McAllester, 43:593, comments on, by J. Richardson and L. M. Hanks, Jr., 44:331
Water Discipline and Water Imagery Among the Blackfoot, by J. Richardson and L. M. Hanks, Jr., 44:331
WATERMAN, RICHARD A., review of *Songs of Uveo and Futuna*, by E. G. Burrows, 48:261
WATSON, JAMES B., review of *Beyond Supply and Demand*, by John S. Gambs, 49:655
WAUCHOPE, ROBERT, *Modern Maya Houses. A Study of their Archaeological Significance*, reviewed by S. Linné, 42:147
Wealth, Northwest Coast, 41:55
Weapons, blowpipes, 45:311
Weaving, Hopi, 42:291; Peru, 46:416
Web of Government, The, by R. M. MacIver, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 50:132
WEBB, WILLIAM S., *The Wright Mounds, Sites 6 and 7*, reviewed by G. R. Willey, 43:651
WEBB, WILLIAM S., and C. E. SNOW, *The Adena People*, reviewed by J. D. Jennings, 49:275
WEBSTER, HUTTON, *Taboo: A Sociological Study*, reviewed by Wilson D. Wallis, 45:478
WECKLER, J. E., JR., *Polynesian Explorers of the Pacific*, reviewed by John W. M. Whiting, 45:622
WEIDENREICH, FRANZ, *Apes, Giants and Man*, reviewed by W. M. Krogman, 49:115; *Extremity Bones of Sinanthropus Pekinensis*, reviewed by T. D. Stewart, 44:501; Facts and Speculations Concerning the Origin of Homo Sapiens, 49:187, comment on, by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 49:686, "Neanderthal Man" and the Ancestors of "Homo Sapiens," 45:39; review of *Up From the Ape*, by Earnest A. Hooton, 49:487; *Skull of Sinanthropus Pekinensis, The*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:402; Some Problems Dealing with Ancient Men, 42:375
WEINER, ALEXANDER S., *Blood Groups and Transfusion*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 45:625
WELLS, J. ROBERT, review of *Las Primeras Edades del Peru, por Guaman Poma, Ensayo de Interpretación*, by J. C. Tello, 42:510
WELTFISH, GENE, review of *Anasazi Basketry, Basket Maker II through Pueblo III*, by Earl H. Morris and Robert F. Burgh, 46:387
WERDER, PETER VON, *Staatsgefüge in Westafrika: eine ethnosoziologische Untersuchung über Hochformen der sozialen und staatlichen Organisation im Westsudan*, reviewed by R. H. Lowie, 41:624
Were the Blackfoot Rich in Horses?, by John C. Ewers, 45:602
WESLAGER, C. A., *Delaware's Forgotten Folk: the Story of the Moors and Nanticokes*, reviewed by William N. Fenton, 46:245
WEST, JAMES, *Plainville, U. S. A.*, reviewed by John W. Bennett, 48:256
WEST, RANYARD, *Conscience and Society*, reviewed by E. Adamson Hoebel, 48:269
West Africa and the Complexity of Primitive Cultures, by William R. Bascom, 50:18
WESTERMANN, DIEDRICH, *The African Today and Tomorrow*, reviewed by J. Harris, 42:680
Western civilization, pattern of culture, 48:397
Western Guatemala, A Secondary Center of Origin of Cultivated Maize Varieties, by Paul C. Mangelsdorf and James W. Cameron, reviewed by Volney H. Jones, 45:283
Whale cult, Alaska, 42:366
Whale hunting, Eskimo, 45:120
What Is the Total Pattern of Our Western Civilization? Some Preliminary Observations, by Oscar W. Junek, 48:397
WHEELWRIGHT, MARY C., *Hail Chant and Water Chant*, reviewed by Leland E. Wyman, 49:633
When Peoples Meet, Alain Locke and Bernhard J. Stern (*eds.*), reviewed by Hortense Powdermaker, 45:475
Whistles, Maidu, 41:117
WHITE, LESLIE A., (*ed.*), *Bandelier-Morgan Letters, The, 1873–1883*, reviewed by Paul Radin, 43:457; Definition and Prohibition of Incest, The, 50:416; "Diffusion vs. Evolution": An Anti-Evolutionist Fallacy, 47:339, comment on, by David Bidney, 48:293; Energy and the Evolution of Culture, 45:335; Evolutionism in Cultural Anthropology: A Rejoinder, 49:400; Kroeber's "Configurations of Culture Growth," 48:78; Morgan's Attitude Toward Religion and Science, 46:218; Problem in Kinship Terminology, A, 41:566; Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico, The, Mem 60; review of *An Essay on Man*, by Ernst Cassirer, 48:461, *Levels of Integration in Biological and Social Systems*, Robert Redfield (*ed.*), 45:476, *Music of Santo Domingo Pueblo, New Mexico*, by Frances Densmore, 42:141, *Pottery of Santo Domingo Pueblo, The*, by K. M. Chapman, 42:141, *Pueblo Indian Embroidery*, by H. P. Mera, 46:391, *Pueblo Indian Land Grants of the "Rio Abajo," New Mexico*, by H. O. Brayer, 42:141, *Three New Mexico Chronicles*, by H. B. Carroll and J. V. Haggard, 45:128, *Unpublished Letters of Adolphe E. Bandelier, The*, 45:127

White Settlers in the Tropics, by A. G. Price, reviewed by J. M. Andrews, 42:344
White Water and Black Magic, by R. C. Gill, reviewed by W. LaBarre, 43:103
White's View of Culture, by A. L. Kroeber, 50:405
WHITING, ALFRED F., The Origin of Corn, An Evaluation of Fact and Theory, 46:500
WHITING, JOHN W. M., *Becoming a Kwoma*, reviewed by George Devereux, 44:497; discussion of The Role of Small South Sea Cultures in the Post War World, by Margaret Mead, 45:196; review of *Mountain Arapesh, The*, by Margaret Mead, 42:160, *Polynesian Explorers of the Pacific*, by J. E. Weckler, Jr., 45:622
WHYTE, WILLIAM F., Sicilian Peasant Society, 46:65
Wichita, comments on the name, 44:164, origin of name, 43:488
WIDJOJOATMODJO, A. K., discussion of Acculturation and Administration in Indonesia, by Raymond Kennedy, 45:190
WIESCHHOFF, H. A., review of *Dahomey: An Ancient West African Kingdom*, by M. J. Herskovits, 41:622, *Les Instruments de Musique de Madagascar*, by Curt Sachs, 41:146, *Source Book for African Anthropology*, by W. D. Hambly, 41:144; Social Significance of Names Among the Ibo of Nigeria, The, 43:212
WIESCHHOFF, HEINZ, *Die afrikanischen Trommeln und ihre ausserafrikanischen Beziehungen*, reviewed by G. Herzog, 41:632
WILBUR, C. MARTIN, review of *Archaeological Researches in Sinkiang, Especially the Lop-nor Region*, by Folke Bergman, 44:311, *Early Empires of Central Asia, The*, by W. M. McGovern, 42:151; *Slavery in China during the Former Han Dynasty*, reviewed by Karl A. Wittfogel, 47:161
WILL, GEORGE F., *Tree Ring Studies in North Dakota*, reviewed by R. E. Bell, 50:104
WILLEMS, EMÍLIO, Acculturation and the Horse Complex among German Brazilians, 46:153; *A Aculturação dos Alemães no Brasil*, reviewed by Ruy Coehlo, 49:467; Stature of South American Indians, 47:469
WILLEY, GORDON R., review of *Chavin Stone Carving*, by Wendell C. Bennett, 45:136, *North Highlands of Brazil, The*, by Wendell C. Bennett, 48:105, *Prehistory in Haiti, A Study in Method*, by I. Rouse, 42:673, *Survey and Excavations in Southern Ecuador*, by Donald Collier and John V. Murra, 46:129, *Wright Mounds, The, Sites 6 and 7*, by W. S. Webb, 43:651
WILLEY, GORDON R., and J. A. FORD, An Interpretation of the Prehistory of the Eastern United States, 43:325
WILLIAMS, ANN F., Notes on the Popoloca Indians of San Felipe Otlaltepec, Puebla, 48:683
WILLIAMS, ELGIN, Anthropology for the Common Man, 49:84, comment on, by Virginia Heyer, 50:163
WILLIAMS, ELGIN, and DOROTHY GREGG, The Dismal Science of Functionalism, 50:594
WILLIAMS, F. E., Group Sentiment and Primitive Justice, 43:523
WILLIAMSON, ROBERT W., *Essays in Polynesian Ethnology*, R. Piddington (*ed.*), reviewed by E. W. Gifford, 43:108
WILLIS, ELIZABETH S., and PAUL S. MARTIN, *Anasazi Painted Pottery in Field Museum of Natural History*, reviewed by E. T. Hall, Jr., 44:305
WINGERT, PAUL S., review of *More Rock-Paintings in South Africa*, by J. and M. van der Riet, 43:468, *Pageant of the Pacific*, by Miguel Covarrubias, 45:286
Winnebago, religion, 43:77
Winona and Ridge Ruin. Pt. I, Pt. II, by J. C. McGregor and Harold Z. Colton, reviewed by J. Rinaldo and P. S. Martin, 43:654
Wintu', acculturation, 45:435; concepts of generic and particular, 46:362, speech, 42:604
WISDOM, CHARLES, *The Chorti Indians of Guatemala*, reviewed by M. Siegel, 44:130
WISSLER, CLARK, *Indians of the United States*, reviewed by G. Mason, 43:97, review of *Tabeau's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Missouri*, A. H. Abel (*ed.*), 42:327, *Ten Grandmothers, The*, by Alice Marriott, 47:439
Wissler, Clark, 1870–1947, by George Peter Murdock, 50:292
Witchcraft, analysis of in Kaska society, 49:222; death from, 44:169
Witches, Demons and Fertility Magic, by Arne Runeberg, reviewed by John J. Honigmann, 50:534
Witch-Fear in Post-Contact Kaska Society, by John J. Honigmann, 49:222
WITTFOGEL, KARL A., review of *Slavery in China during the Former Han Dynasty*, by C. Martin Wilbur, 47:161
WITTHOFT, JOHN, Will West Long, Cherokee Informant, 40:355
Wolf-Children and Feral Man, by J. A. L. Singh and R. M. Zingg, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 45:468
Women, initiation of, 41:554, mutilation of, 47:464, position of, North Piegan, 43:173
Women's association, Šerénte, 41:408
Woodland Indians, warfare, 49:204
WOODS, CARTER A., Some Further Notes on Lewis Henry Morgan, 47:462
WOODWARD, ARTHUR, *A Brief History of Navaho Silversmithing*, reviewed by Clyde Kluckhohn, 41:310
Woolen Textiles of the Lou-lan People, by Vivi Sylwan, reviewed by K. P. Kent, 44:710
WOOLLEY, DORIANE, KATHERINE SPENCER and MALCOLM CARR, Navaho Clans and Marriage at Pueblo Alto, 41:245

WORCESTER, DONALD E., Early Spanish Accounts of the Apache Indians, 43:308
Work of the Gods in Tikopia, The, by R. Firth, reviewed by E. G. Burrows, 42:684, Vol. II, 43:662
Works Progress Administration, *Drums and Shadows: Survival Studies among the Georgia Coastal Negroes*, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 44:120
World view, Hopi, 47:540; social relations and, Guatemala, 43:27
World War II, anthropology during, I France, 47:639, II Scandinavia, 48:141, III Italy, 48:299, IV Belgium and Holland, 48:301, V Palestine, 48:477, VI India, 49:159, VII The Arab World, 49:342, VIII South and British Central Africa, 49:530, IX The Philippines, 49:532; effects on Chippewa of Wisconsin, 45:325; social science and, 44:521, 44:525
WORMAN, EUGENE C., JR., Recent Archaeological Work in India, 50:173
WORMINGTON, H. M., Jesse Dade Figgins, 1867–1944, 48:75
Wrestling, Japanese, 47:134
Wright Mounds, The, Sites 6 and 7, by W. S. Webb, reviewed by G. R. Willey, 43:651
WUNDERLY, J., *The Keilor Fossil Skull: Anatomical Description*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 46:549
WYMAN, LELAND C., review of *Big Bend Mesa. An Archaeological Study of Navaho Acculturation 1745–1812*, by Dorothy L. Keur, 44:488, *Hail Chant and Water Chant*, by Mary C. Wheelwright, 49:633, *Navaho, The*, by Clyde Kluckhohn and Dorothea Leighton, 49:631, *Son of Old Man Hat*, by W. Dyk, 41:309
WYMAN, LELAND C., and FLORA L. BAILEY, Two Examples of Navaho Physiotherapy, 46:329
WYMAN, LELAND C., and CLYDE KLUCKHOHN, An Introduction to Navaho Chant Practice, Mem. 53
WYMAN, LELAND C., and BETTY THORNE, Notes on Navaho Suicide, 47:278
WYMAN, LELAND C., W. W. HILL and IVA ÓSANAI, *Navajo Eschatology*, reviewed by M. E. Opler, 45:461
WYSNER, GLORA M., *The Kabyle People*, reviewed by Carleton S. Coon, 48:454

Y

Yakö, kinship, 41:523
Yalalag, costumes, 42:359
YANG, MARTIN C., *A Chinese Village: Taitou, Shantung Province*, reviewed by Walter R. Goldschmidt, 48:645
Yao Society: A Study of a Group of Primitives in China, R. F. Fortune (*ed.*), reviewed by G. Devereux, 42:683
Yaqui, acculturation, 45:410, 45:427; population figures, 45:486; religion, 43:77
Yaunde, carved gambling chips, Mem. 55
YDE, JENS, An Archaeological Reconnaissance of Northwestern Honduras, reviewed by J. Alden Mason, 42:334
Year of the Wild Boar, The, by Helen Mears, reviewed by A. L. Kroeber, 45:289
Yokuts and Western Mono Social Organization, by A. H. Gayton, 47:409
Yokuts Language of California, by Stanley Newman, reviewed by Harry Hoijer, 46:536
Yoruba, cult groups, Mem. 63; kinship, Mem. 63; social structure, 44:37
Yoruba Husband-Wife Code, The, by E. Ward, reviewed by W. R. Bascom, 41:323
YOUNG, KIMBALL, review of *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*, R. Linton (*ed.*), 43:442, *Social Learning and Imitation*, by J. Dollard, and N. E. Miller, 45:144
Younge Site: An Archaeological Record from Michigan, answer to review of, by E. F. Greenman, 41:647
Yuchi, kinship, 41:171
Yukaghir, language, 44:602
Yuma Kinship Terms, by A. M. Halpern, 44:425
Yumman tribes, social organization, 44:675
Yunnan, China, cross-cousin marriage, 47:89
Yurok Narratives, by Robert Spott and A. L. Kroeber, reviewed by A. H. Gayton, 45:272

Z

Zapotecan Antiquities and the Paulson Collection in the Ethnographical Museum of Sweden, by S. Linné, reviewed by G. C. Vaillant, 41:318
Zia, Nutrition, 45:547
ZIGMOND, MAURICE L., review of *The Hawaiian Planter*, Vol. I, by E. S. C. Handy, 45:139
ZINGG, ROBERT M., Genuine and Spurious Values in Tarahumara Culture, The, 44:78; *Huichols, The: Primitive Artists*, reviewed by R. L. Beals, 43:99, comment on, by R. M. Zingg, 43:490; Our Carping Reviewers, 43:490; *Reconstruction of Uto-Aztecan History, A*, reviewed by M. K. Opler, 42:325
ZINGG, ROBERT M., and J. A. L. SINGH, *Wolf-Children and Feral Man*, reviewed by M. F. Ashley Montagu, 45:468
ZIPF, GEORGE K., *National Unity and Disunity*, reviewed by C. Kluckhohn, 43:667
Zonengliederungen der vorchristlichen Eisenzeit in Nordeuropa, by C. A. Moberg, reviewed by H. O. Hencken, 44:309
Zuni, Catholicism, 41:337; personality and culture, 47:516, social organization, 45:588

Appendix

Obituaries and Death Notices Appearing in the *American Anthropologist* 1888–1950

by David I. Silverberg

Abbott, Charles C.
21:345
Clark Wissler: 22:70–71
Acy, Ernest d'
7:365
Adrien-Werburg, Ferdinand Freiherr von
17:221
Akin, Louis
15:149
Allen, Grant
2:188
Ambrosetti, Juan B.
C. W. Mead: 19:533–41
Ameghino, Florentino
13:500
American Horse
10:707
Andrée, Richard
13:731
Anuchin, Dimitrii Nicolaivitch
Eugene A. Golomshtok: 26:136
Areclin, Adrien
7:364
Ashley, Edward
33:495
Avelot, René
17:419

Baessler, Arthur
9:452
Baker, Frank
21:113
John R. Swanton: 21:186–88
Baldwin, Charles Candee
F. W. Hodge: O 8:180
Ballay, Noël
4:199
Bandelier, Adolf Francis Alphonse
16:148
F. W. Hodge: 16:349–58
Bartels, Max
6:749
Barton, Roy Franklin
A. L. Kroeber: 51:91–95
Bayer, Joseph
34:363
Bean, Robert Bennett
J. Terry: 48:70–74
Bearfoot, Isaac
13:180
Beauregard, Ollivier
A. F. Chamberlain: 3:391–92

Beckwith, Paul Edmond
9:450
Beddoe, John
13:344
Benedict, Ruth Fulton
Margaret Mead: 51:457–68
Benndorf, Otto
9:244
Berlin, Alfred
28:581
Bertillon, Alphonse
16:147
Best, Elsdon
Quentin Pope: 34:134
Beuchat, Henri
C. M. Barbeau: 18:105–10
Bezemer, T. J.
48:303
Bickmore, Albert S.
17:220
Bishop, Heber Reginald
George Frederick Kunz: 5:111–17
Black, Davidson
36:319
Blumentritt, Ferdinand
15:548
Boas, Franz
A. L. Kroeber et al.: Vol. 45; No. 3; Part 2*
Boggiani, Guido
4:568
Bogoras, Waldemar
38:688
Franz Boas: 39:314–15
Bolton, Henry Carrington
5:739–40
Boman, Eric
28:325
Booy, Theodoor de
Marshall H. Saville: 21:182–85
Boule, Marcellin
47:640
Bourlon, M.
17:419
Bowditch, Charles Pickering
Alfred M. Tozzer: 23:353–59
Boyle, David
A. F. Chamberlin: 13:159–64
Bradfield, Wesley
E. D. Johnson: 32:569–70
Breton, Adela C.
25:587
Bretschneider, Prof.
3:394
Briffault, Robert Stephen
51:341

*No. 61 of the Memoir Series of the American Anthropological Association

Brigham, William Tufts
28:456
Brinton, Daniel Garrison
1:764
Brock, Robert C. H.
8:735
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
7:362–3
Brown, Calvin S.
48:148
Brown, John Allen
5:741
Brühl, Gustav
5:176
Brunhuber, Dr.
11:541
Burgess, Edward Sandford
Robert H. Lowie: 30:481–82
Burkitt, Robert James
Lilly De Jongh Osburne and J. Alden Mason: 47:609–10
Burlin, Natalie Curtis
23:396
Burnett, Swan Moses
8:200
Bushnell, David I., Jr.
John R. Swanton: 44:104–10

Capitan, Louis
31:827
Charles Peabody: 32:567–68
Cartailhac, Émile
24:112–14
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
30:359
Castaldi, Luigi
48:300
Cerralbo, Marquis de
24:496
Chaffanon, Jean
16:373
Chalmers, J.
3:395
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
Albert N. Gilbertson: 16:337
Chavanne, Camille Doreste de la
1:397
Chavero, Alfredo
Marshall H. Saville: 8:701–03
Chil y Naranjo, Gregorio
A. F. Chamberlain: 4:358
Christisan, David
14:208
Churchill, William
22:201
Clark, John S.
14:413
Clarke, Robert
1:794
Cleveland, J. W.
12:734
Codrington, R. H.
25:130
Colenso, William
1:397
Congreve, Richard
1:794
Cooper, John Montgomery
51:541
Regina Flannery: 52:64–74
Corbusier, William H.
32:381
Cortier, Maurice
17:419
Coues, Elliott
2:187
Cuog, Jean-Andre
1:397
Curtin, Jeremiah
9:237
Curtin, Roland Gideon
15:548
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
2:354–79
H. F. C. ten Kate: 2:768
Czaplicka, M. A. 23:252

Danielli, Jacobo
5:176
Dawkins, William Boyd
31:366
Dawson, George Mercer
W. J. McGee: 3:159–63
Dawson, John William
2:187
Déchelette, Joseph
17:419
Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.
37:537
Deniker, Joseph
21:114
Deskaheh, Chief
28:328
Dilg, Charles A.
6:368
Dixon, Roland Burrage
37:168
A. M. Tozzer and A. L. Kroeber: 38:291–300
Dolores, Juan
A. L. Kroeber: 51:96–97
Dorsey, George A.
33:306
Fay-Cooper Cole: 33:413–14
Dorsey, James Owen
J. W. B. Hewitt: O 8:180–83
le Double, A. F.
15:715
Douglass, Andrew Ellicott
Harlan I. Smith: 3:586–87
Dubois, Eugene
43:321
Dumont, Arsène
4:575

Dunbar, John Brown
16:142–43

Ebstein, Frederic H. E.
18:150
Eeden, F. W. Van
3:396
Eells, Myron
10:500
Ehrenreich, Paul
16:374
Elkind, A. D.
26:135
Elliot, Margaret
16:145–46
Engelmann, George Julius
5:739
Ernst, Adolf
2:188
Evans, John
10:355

Farrabee, William Curtis
27:601
Fellenberg, Edmond von
4:575
Fernandez Duro, Cesareo
10:504
Ferraz, Juan F.
6:367
Fewkes, Jesse Walter
32:708
Walter Hough: 33:92–97
Fewkes, Vladimir Jarolslav
Frank G. Speck: 44:476–77
Ficalho, Conde de
A. F. Chamberlain: 6:195
Figgins, Jesse Dade
H. M. Wormington: 48:75–77
Finck, Ftanz Nikolaus
John P. Harrington: 12:724–28
Fishberg, Maurice
37:168
Fison, Lorimer
10:176
la Flesche, Francis
34:741
Hartley B. Alexander: 35:328–31
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
25:128
Walter Hough: 25:254–58
Fletcher, Robert
D. S. Lamb: 14:687–90
Flint, Weston
8:436
Flower, William Henry
1:794
Förstemann, Ernst
Alfred M. Tozzer: 9:153–59
Foley, Antoine-Edouard
4:574
Folkmar, Daniel
34:741
Force, Manning Ferguson
A. R. Spofford: 1:590–92
Forssander, John Elof
48:143
Fortier, Alcée
16:373
Foster, Volney W.
6:583
Fowke, Gerard
35:402
Frachtenberg, L. J.
33:147
Fraipont, Julien
12:140
Frick, Herr
12:348
Fritsch, Gustav
29:742
Frobenius, Leo
41:173
Fuller, Robert G.
21:113
Furtwängler, Adolf
9:770

Galton, Francis
12:734
Gann, Thomas, W. F.
40:533
Garcia, Daniel
9:662
Gatschet, Albert Samuel
9:241
James Mooney: 9:561–70
Gebauer, Johann
9:452
Gibson, John A.
A. A. Goldenweiser: 14:692–94
Gibson, Simeon
William N. Fenton: 46:231–34
Giglioli, Henry Hillyer
11:817
Gilfillan, Joseph Alexander
15:712
Gillen, Francis James
14:705–6
Giuffrida-Ruggeri, Vincenzo
23:530
Goddard, Pliny Earle
30:743
A. L. Kroeber: 31:1–8
Goldenweiser, Alexander A.
Wilson D. Wallis: 43:250–55
Gonzales Suarez, Frederico
Marshall H. Saville: 20:318–21
Goode, George Brown
O. T. Mason: O 9:353–54
Goodman, Joseph T.
19:591
Sylvanus Griswold Morley: 21:441–45

Goodwin, Grenville
Fay-Cooper Cole: 43:135
Gordon, George Byron
29:366
Gosse, Hippolyte-Jean
3:210
Graebner, Fritz
Julius E. Lips: 37:320–26
Grayson, George Washington
23:250
Grinnell, George Bird
40:760
Gronberger, Sven Magnus
18:305
Grote, N.
1:794
Guernsey, Samuel James
38:688
A. V. Kidder: 39:135–37

Haeberlin, Herman K.
20:131
Franz Boas: 21:71–74
Hahn, Edward
31:363
Hajo, Chito
14:205
Halbert, Henry Sale
John R. Swanton: 18:449–50
Halbwachs, M.
47:640
Hale, Horatio
D. G. Brinton: O 10:25–27
Haliburton, Robert Grant
Stansbury Hagar: 3:389–90
Hambruch, Paul
35:796
Hampel, Prof.
15:376
Hampson, Thomas
O 1:296
Hamy, Theodore-Jules-Ernest
10:708
G. G. MacCurdy: 11:145–47
Harris, Joel Chandler
10:360
Harrison, Benjamin
24:495
Hass, Wills De
11:815
Hastings, John Walter
Louis J. de Milhau: 10:356
Hayden, Horace Edwin
19:591
Haynes, Henry Williamson
13:729
Charles Peabody: 15:336–46
Hazelius, Arthur
3:393
Hébert, Jules
14:592

Heger, Franz
33:664
Heierli, Jacques
14:713
Hein, Wilhelm
5:741
Hellen, Émile Carel van der
3:594
Helm, Otto
4:576
Hendrik, Hans
John Murdoch: O 3:232
Henning, Paul
25:586
Henshaw, Henry W.
32:589
F. W. Hodge and C. H. Merriam: 33:98–105
Hewett, Edgar Lee
49:171
Paul A. F. Walter: 49:260–71
Hewitt, John Napoleon Brinton
John R. Swanton: 40:286–90
Hilder, Frank Frederick
F. W. Hodge: 3:205–06
Hinsdale, W. B.
47:179
Hitz, John
George C. Maynard: 10:350–51
Hodgson, Richard
8:202
Hörmann, Konrad
35:557
Hoernes, Moritz
21:113
Hoffman, Walter James
2:187
Holden, Edward Singleton
16:147
Holm, Gustav
48:141
Holmes, William Henry
35:402
35:752–64
Hough, Walter
38:155
Neil, M. Judd: 38:471–81
Houzé, Émile
23:253
Hovelacque, Abel
O 9:215
Howard, Edgar Billings
R. R. Roberts, Jr.: 45:452–54
Hrdlička, Aleš
M. F. Ashley Montagu: 46:113–17
Hügel, Baron Anatole von
31:191
Hump
10:707
Hunziker, Jakob
3:794

Ibbetson, Denzil
10:178
Icazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia
J. C. Pilling: O 8:178–79

Jackson, Henry William
1:598
Janko, Johann
4:576
Jesup, Morris K.
Clark Wissler: 10:171–72
Jiménez, Mariano
O 5:176
Jochelson, Waldemar
40:345
Johnson, Jean Basset
Robert H. Lowie: 46:528–29
Johnston, Harry
29:741
Jones, Charles Colcock
W. H. Holmes: O 6:457–58
Jones, Henry
Truman Michelson: 14:408–09
Jones, William
Franz Boas: 11:137–39

ten Kate, Herman Frederik Carel
33:306
J. Heyink and F. W. Hodge: 33:415–18
Kaudern, Walter
48:143
Keam, Thomas Varker
Steward Culin: 7:171–72
Keane, Augustus Henry
14:197–98
Kjellmark, Knut
48:143
Klaatsch, Herman
Bruno Oetteking: 18:151
18:422–25
Kópeli
J. W. Fewkes: 1:196–97

Laborde, Vincent
5:384
Lafone Quevedo, Samuel A.
22:394
Lalanne, Gaston
27:354
Lamborn, Robert Henry
W. J. McGee: O 8:175–6
Lang, Andrew
14:589
W. D. Wallis: 14:690
Latcham, Richard E.
S. K. Lothrop: 47:603–08
Laufer, Berthold
36:637
Arthur W. Hummel: 38:101–11
Lefèvre, André
7:364
Letourneau, Dr.
4:200
Levitzky, Alexander
44:728
Lewis, Albert Buell
W. D. Hambly: 43:256–57
Lipschitz, Deborah
47:639
Livi, Rodolfo
22:394
Lombroso, Cesare
11:541
Long, Will West
John Witthoft: 50:355–59
Loria, Lamberto
15:717
Loubat, Duke de
G. G. MacCurdy: 29:340
Love, William H.
11:816
Lowery, Woodbury
8:437
Lubbock, John
15:373
Lumholtz, Carl
24:117
Luschan, Felix von
26:305

McCormik, J. Scott
49:533
MacCurdy, George Grant
Theodore D. McCown: 50:516–24
Earnest A. Hooton: 42:513–15
McGee, W. J.
14:590
F. W. Hodge: 14:683–87
McGuire, Joseph Deakins
18:450
McIntosh, Rolly
10:707
Majewski, Erasmus
25:133
Maler, Teobert
19:591
Malinowski, Bronislaw
Peter Murdock: 45:441–51
Mallery, Garrick
Robert Fletcher: O 8:79–80
Man, August
11:328
Manouvrier, Léonce Pierre
G. G. MacCurdy: 29:340
Mantegazza, Paul
12:348
March, Benjamin
37:537
Marillier, Leon
A. F. Chamberlain: 4:198–99
Marquart, Joseph
32:589

Marsh, Othniel Charles
1:397
Martin, Rudolf
28:327
Bruno Oetteking: 28:414–17
Mason, Otis Tufton
Walter Hough: 10:661–67
Massenat, Élie
5:384
Matthews, Washington
James Mooney: 7:514
Maudsley, Alfred Percival
33:306
Alfred M. Tozzer: 33:403–12
Maupoil, B.
47:640
Means, Philip Ainsworth
W. C. Bennett: 48:234–37
Mekeel, H. Scudder
Gordon MacGregor: 50:95–100
Mercer, Henry Chapman
32:584
Mestorf, Johanna
A. F. Chamberlain: 11:536–37
Meyer, A. B.
13:180
Michelson, Truman
41:173
J. M. Cooper: 41:281–85
Miller, Hugo
49:533
Miller, Joshua
James Mooney: 3:592
Mills, W. C.
30:359
Milne-Edwards, Alphonse
2:402
Minnaert, Paul
48:301
Möllendorf, P. G. von
3:396
Monier-Williams, Monier
1:794
Montelius, Oscar
23:531
Mooney, James
23:529
24:209–14
Moorehead, Warren King
D. S. Byers: 41:286–94
Morice, Adrien Gabriel
40:760
Morley, Sylvanus Griswold
J. Eric S. Thompson: 51:293–97
Morris, Ann Axtell
47:645
Mortillet, Gabriel de
A. S. Gatchet: 1:199–200
Müller, Frederick Max
2:776
Munck, E. de
48:301
Munro, Robert
22:308
Murdoch, John
28:580–81
Murie, James R.
23:530
Murray, Louise Welles
33:662
Myer, William E.
25:585

Nadaillac, Marquis de
J. D. McGuire: 7:169–70
Nelson, William
17:217
Newmann, Felix
36:318
Newcombe, Charles F.
P. E. Goddard: 27:352–53
Newell, William Wells
9:242
A. F. Chamberlain: 9:366–76
Nimuendajú, Curt
Herbert Baldus: 48:238–43
Nordenskiöld, Erland
34:741
Robert H. Lowie: 35:158–64
Nordman, Carl Olaf
48:143
Norton, Charles Eliot
F. W. Hodge: 10:704–5
Nuttall, Zelia
35:402
A. M. Tozzer: 35:475–82

Ober, Frederick Albion
15:545
Obst, Hermann
8:440
Oloriz y Aguilera, Frederico
14:591
O'Neale, Lila Morris
Margaret W. Harrison: 50:657–65
Oronhyatekha, Dr.
9:244
Othon de Mendizabal, Miguel
48:307
Owens, John G.
6:206

Palmer, Edward
Walter Hough: 13:173
Parker, Quanah
13:180
Parsons, Elsie Clews
Leslie Spier and A. L. Kroeber: 45:244–55
Peabody, Robert Singleton
6:745
Pearce, James E.
41:173
Peet, Stephen D.
16:374

Penio, Charles
6:368
Penk, K.
15:376
Pepper, George Hubbard
26:566–67
Perrot, Georges
16:374
Petri, Edward
2:188
Phinney, Archie
52:442
Pič, L.
13:731
Piette, Edouard
8:608
Pilling, James Constantine
W. J. McGee: O 8:407–09
Pinart, Alphonse Louis
13:179
Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox
2:402
Pöch, Rudolf
23:389
Pommerol, François
A. F. Chamberlain: 4:198
Pope, Saxton Temple
A. L. Kroeber: 29:341
Pope, William
James Mooney: 3:591–92
Potanine, Alexandra V.
Julie Mindeleff: O 8:296
Poutrin, Léon
21:345
Powell, John Wesley
4:564–5
Frederick S. Dellenbaugh: 20:432–36
Powers, Stephen
6:367
Preuss, Konrad Theodor
41:173
Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
A. V. Kidder: 27:149–50
Putnam, Frederic Ward
17:629
A. L. Kroeber: 17:712–18
Putnam, Mary Louise Duncan
F. W. Hodge: 5:173–74
Putnam, William Clement
8:199

Quain, Buell
42:180

Radde, Gustav
5:583
Radloff, Friederich Wilhelm
22:308
Ramos, Arthur
52:131
Randall, E. O.
22:99
Randall, Francis Eugene
Robert M. White: 52:243–4
Rasmussen, Knud
36:319
William Thalbitzer: 36:585–94
Rattray, Robert Sutherland
Melville J. Herskovits: 41:130–31
Ratzel, Friedrich
6:583
Reagan, Albert B.
39:187
Rellini, Ugo
48:300
Requena, Rafael
48:492
Retzius, Gustaf
21:345
N. C. Nelson: 22:173–77
Reynolds, Elmer R.
9:660
Rialle, Julien Girard de
7:363
Richthofen, Ferdinand von
7:731
Ridgeway, William
29:149
Rink, Signe
11:317
Rivers, W. H. R.
24:117
Rivière, Émile
24:117
Rochebrune, A. Trémau de
14:591
Rock, Miles
3:208
Rochrig, Frederic Louis Otto
10:502
Roth, Walter Edmond
35:402
Melville J. Herskovits: 36:266–70
Rousselot, L'Abbé
27:489
Royer, Clémence
4:199
Ruge, George Hermann
21:113
Russell, Frank
F. W. Hodge: 5:737–8
Rust, Horatio Nelson
8:737
Rygh, Oluf
1:794

Safford, W. E.
Walter Hough: 28:453
Salisbury, Stephen
7:730
Salmon, Philippe
2:402
Sanson, André
4:574

Sapir, Edward
Ruth Benedict: 41:465–77
Sapper, Karl
48:695
Saville, Marshall H.
37:537
Schellhas, Paul
48:696
Schenk, Alexander
12:734
Scherzer, Karl Ritter von
5:584
Schmeltz, J. D. E.
11:324
Schmidt, Emil
James Mooney: 9:236
Schmitz, Dr.
11:541
Schoetensack, Otto
F. Neumann: 15:149
Schrieke, B. J. O.
48:303
Schurtz, Heinrich
A. F. Chamberlain: 5:583
Schweinfurth, G. A.
29:342
Scott, Hugh Lenox
36:490
Sébillot, Paul
21:345
Sedgwick, William
8:740
Seely, Franklin Austin
P. B. Pierce: 8:177–78
Seler, Edward
25:133
Seligman, Charles Gabriel
Melville J. Herskovits: 43:437–39
Sergi, Giuseppe
39:374
Serrurier, L.
3:591
Shea, John Gilmary
5:104
Simpson, James
2:188
Sinclair, A. T.
14:412
Skinner, Alanson
M. R. Harrington: 28:275–80
Smith, C. Piazzi
2:402
Smith, Edmond Wilhelm
4:199
Smith, Grafton Elliot
39:374
T. Wingate Todd: 39:523–6
Smith, Maurice G.
33:146
Hutton Webster: 33:230
Smith, Robert Murdoch
2:602
Smith, Stephenson Percy
24:395
Spang, Charles A.
8:206
Sparkman, Philip S.
9:450
Spencer, Baldwin
31:827
Spitzka, Edward Anthony
24:396
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
Walter Hough: 10:503
Starr, Frederick
35:557
Fay-Cooper Cole: 36:271
Stearns, Frederick
9:244
Steensby, H. P.
23:115
Steinen, Karl von den
32:381
Steiner, Roland
8:204
Sternberg, Leo
Waldemar Jochelson: 30:189–81
Eugen Kagaroff: 31:568–71
Stevenson, James
W. H. Holmes: 18:557–59
Stevenson, Matilda Coxe
W. H. Holmes: 18:552–57
Stieda, Ludwig
21:344
Stokes, Margaret
2:784
Stolpe, Hjalmar
Stewart Culin: 8:150–56
Stouch, George W. H.
James Mooney: 8:738–39
Sullivan, Louis Robert
E. A. Hooton: 27:357–58
Sumner, William Graham
Albert G. Keller: 12:118–19

Tallgren, A. M.
48:143
Taylor, William Bower
L. F. Ward: O 8:184
Teeple, John E.
33:306
Teit, James A.
Franz Boas: 24:490–92
Teixeira de Aragao, Augusto Carlos
A. F. Chamberlain: 6:195
Thiel, Bishop
4:358
Thomas, Cyrus
12:337–43
Thompson, Edward H.
37:711
Thomsen, Thomas
48:141

Todd, Thomas Wingate
H. L. Shapiro: 41:458–64
Török, Aùrél
14:706
Toldt, Carl
23:117
Tooker, William Wallace
19:458
Topinard, Paul
13:731
14:196–97
Torday, Emil
33:495
Tröltsch, E. von
4:797
Tylor, Edward B.
19:154
Robert H. Lowie: 19:262–69

Vaillant, George Clapp
47:482
A. V. Kidder: 47:589–602
Valentine, Edward Pleasants
10:501
Valentini, Philipp Johann Joseph
A. S. Gatschet: 1:391–94
Vanga, Émile
7:363
Vervaeck, L
48:301
Vignaud, Henry
25:130
Vildé, Dr.
44:728
Virchow, Rudolph
O. T. Mason: 4:568–71
Volk, Ernest
21:345
22:97
Volkov, F. K.
26:135
Voss, Dr. Albert
8:610

Wake, Charles Staniland
12:343–44
Wallace, Alfred Russel
15:548
Waterman, Thomas T.
38:532
A. L. Kroeber: 39:527–29
Weidenreich, Franz
W. K. Gregory: 51:85–90
Weinbolh, Karl
3:794
Weismann, Johannes
3:396
Welling, James Clarke
O 7:418
West, Charles E.
2:402
West, George A.
40:534
Whitman, William
42:180
Willson, Robert
24:492
Wilson, Godfrey
49:531
Wilson, Howard B.
5:739
Wilson, James Grant
16:143–44
Wilson, Thomas
O. T. Mason: 4:286–91
Wissler, Clark
George P. Murdock: 50:292–304
Robert H. Lowie: 51:527
Wood, Charles James
8:439
Wright, George Frederick
23:392
Wright, John Henry
10:706

Yacovleff, Eugenio
37:537
Yansik, N. A.
26:136
Yates, Lorenzo G.
11:151